

# Annual Performance Report

Fiscal Years 2007 - 2009

## **Appendix B**

Verification and Validation of Performance Measures



Pursuant to OMB Circular A-136, this year's Finance and Performance reporting is following an Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Pilot Program for Alternative Approaches to Performance and Accountability Reporting. The pilot is an alternative to the consolidated Performance and Accountability Report (PAR) published in previous years. DHS anticipates this approach will improve its performance reporting by presenting performance information in a more accessible and informative format, and that performance information will be more complete given additional time to collect actual year-end performance data. Additionally, the pilot approach will ensure performance results and plans are integrated with the President's Budget.

The pilot consists of three separate reports:

- Annual Financial Report (AFR). The <u>AFR</u> consists of the Secretary's Message, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Financial Statements and Notes, the Audit Report, Major Management Challenges, and other required information. The AFR was published on 15 November 2007, and is available at the DHS website.
- Annual Performance Report (APR). The <u>APR</u> contains more detailed performance information as required by the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA). The APR reports fiscal year (FY) 2007 results and presents the DHS Performance Plan for FY 2009. The APR is transmitted with the Congressional Budget Justification (CBJ) on 4 February 2008 and is posted on the DHS website.
- **Highlights Report**. The <u>Highlights</u> report summarizes key performance and financial information and is available at the DHS website just prior to publication of the President's Budget.

The Department of Homeland Security's FY 2007 Annual Performance Report is available at the following website: <a href="http://www.dhs.gov/xabout">http://www.dhs.gov/xabout</a>

For more information or to obtain additional copies, contact:

Department of Homeland Security Office of the Chief Financial Officer/PA&E 245 Murray Lane SW Mailstop 0200 Washington, DC 20528

par@dhs.gov (202) 447-0333

## **Table of Contents**

Introduction	2
Customs and Border Protection	4
Domestic Nuclear Detection Office	23
Federal Emergency Management Agency	24
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center	40
Inspector General	42
Management Directorate	43
National Protection and Programs Directorate	47
Office of Health Affairs	
Office of Intelligence and Analysis/Operations Coordination	63
Science and Technology Directorate	65
Transportation Security Administration	
United States Citizenship and Immigration Services	
United States Coast Guard	94
United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement	112
United States Secret Service	
Index of Performance Measures	

To easily locate a measure by name, an alphabetical list of all measures is provided in the index at the back of the report.

#### Introduction

This Appendix provides, in tabular format, a detailed listing of the means used to verify and validate all performance measures in the Annual Performance Report. Verification and validation descriptions are grouped by Component as identified in the Table of Contents. Programs are listed alphabetically by Component, and performance measures are listed alphabetically within a program. To easily locate a performance measure by name, an alphabetical list of all measures is provided in the Index at the back of the report.

The performance measures listed in this Appendix include both measures that are being retired from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) Performance Plan, and new measures that are making their initial debut in the DHS Performance Plan. New and retired measures are noted within the tables in this Appendix and in similar tables in the Annual Performance Report. A new DHS Performance Plan measure does not necessarily mean that the program has not been using this measure to gauge performance, but this is the first year it has been included in the DHS Performance Plan. Likewise, a retired plan measure, although not in the DHS Performance Plan going forward, may still be used by the program for management purposes.

The Department recognizes the importance of collecting complete, accurate, and reliable performance data, as this helps determine progress toward achieving program and Department goals and objectives. Program Managers are responsible for the reliability of performance measurement information for programs under their cognizance. To encourage completeness and reliability, DHS evaluates the verification and validation information for each performance measure during its annual Resource Allocation Planning (RAP) process. This review evaluates the quality of descriptive information for each performance measure. The figure on the next page is a copy of the form used by the programs to ensure performance measures are complete and reliable.

For each performance measure presented in the Annual Performance Report, a description of the measure, the source of the data, how it is collected, and an assessment of the reliability of data is provided. Figure 1 provides a description of the DHS Performance Measure Definition Form fields used to gather and report this information. Reliability is determined by Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidance. At a minimum, performance data are considered reliable if Program Managers and decision makers use the data on an ongoing basis in the normal course of their duties. In addition, performance data are considered reliable if transactions and other data that support reported performance measures are properly recorded, processed, and summarized to permit the preparation of performance information in accordance with criteria stated by management. Performance data need not be perfect to be reliable, particularly if the cost and effort to secure the best performance data possible will exceed the value of any data so obtained.

The Department has reviewed performance measures for conformance to the standard of completeness and reliability as specified for federal agencies in *OMB Circular A-136*, *Financial Reporting Requirements*, *Section II.3.4.4 Assessing the completeness and reliability of performance data*; and *OMB Circular A-11*, *Preparation*, *Submission and Execution of the Budget*, *Section 230.2 (e)*, *Assessing the completeness and reliability of performance data*. Performance information contained within this report is complete and reliable in accordance with these standards.

Figure 1. Completeness and Reliability Framework

Performance Measures Definition Form	
Description	Briefly describe the measure in a manner that the general public who is not familiar with your program could understand.
Is this measure being used for PART?	All performance measures contained in OMB Program Assessment Rating Tool (PART) program evaluations are identified with this field.
Is this an efficiency measure?	Indication of whether the measure gauges how a program achieves or accomplishes more benefits for a given amount of resources.
Verification and Validation: its classification in the reliability	Note: Program Managers are responsible for the reliability of data and ty index.
Scope (Range) of Data	Enter a description of the scope (range) of the data (e.g., are the results based on all available data or is only a sample of data used to calculate the results). Provide an explanation of the parameters used to define what data is included in this performance measure and what is excluded (e.g., if the measure only includes high-risk facilities, clarify the basis upon which high-risk facilities are defined). If sampling is used to collect the data, describe the confidence level and the confidence interval or margin of error associated with the data.
Data Source	Describe the source of the data/information for the performance measure. Indicate if the data is collected by an outside party for the program. For instance, local field sites consolidate data on an excel spreadsheet and provide to sector offices, who then consolidate the data for the sector and report it to headquarters using a web-based reporting tool. Indicate if the data is collected by an outside party for the program. Also provide the names of IT systems from which the data is extracted or is stored, along with a description of the purpose of the system.
Data Collection Methodology	Describe the method that will be used to gather, compile, and analyze the data. If an IT system will be used, briefly describe how the system gathers and reports the data. Data collection could also be through the use of simple Excel spreadsheets or other tally sheets, which are then manually tallied and summarized.
Reliability Index	Indicate whether the measure is reliable from the following choices: <i>Reliable</i> - there is no material inadequacy in the data, i.e., those that significantly impede the use of program performance data by agency managers and government decision makers; <i>Inadequate</i> - there is material inadequacy in the data; <i>T.B.D.</i> - a new measure whereby reliability of the data is to be determined.
Explanation of Data Reliability Check	If your selection for the Reliability Index (above) is either Reliable or Inadequate, then describe:  1. How reliability is verified or "double-checked" for accuracy;  2. Actions being taken to make the information reliable;  3. When reliable data will be available  If your selection to the reliability Index (above) is T.B.D., then describe when reliable data will be available.

### **Customs and Border Protection**

Performance Measure	Number of trade accounts with access to ACE functionality to manage trade information.
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measures the extent to which the Automated Commercial Environment
•	(ACE) is made available to and used by members of the trade community
	(importers, brokers, carriers, etc.) to process and manage trade-related
	information.
Scope	This measure represents the cumulative number of ACE accounts associated with
	the trade community, (i.e., those outside CBP) from the introduction of the
	accounts feature in ACE. The number of trade accounts end-state (expected
	universe of accounts associated with trade community users) is an unknown
	variable due to marketplace dynamics. However, targets for this performance
	measure have been determined based on trend data.
Data Source	Data is manually gathered monthly by the CBP Modernization Office personnel as
	they establish new accounts for companies moving goods through borders nation-
	wide. The data related to new accounts is recorded and contained in an Excel
	spreadsheet entitled "FBO Data.xls."
Collection Method	The data is collected in a spreadsheet and displayed graphically. The CBP
	Modernization Office team performs analysis of the reported data to assess
	program performance and the attainment of Program Objectives, and to identify
	corrective actions if necessary.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Accounts are tracked by contractor teams establishing accounts and verified by
	the government CBP Modernization Office leaders. Verification of ACE
	performance data is done through a variety of tools and techniques, including
	comparative analysis between multiple reports generated from ACE. For
	example, a particular data point may be appear in multiple ACE reports.
	Inconsistent data appearing on any of those multiple reports is investigated.
	Comparative analysis with reports created outside ACE. Data sourced outside
	ACE is sometimes used to verify ACE-generated data to ensure consistency and
	standard reporting. Validation occurs to ensure that the report query instructions
	are sourcing the correct data fields, and that the data contained in those fields is
	defined correctly.

Performance Measure	Percent of CBP workforce using ACE functionality to manage trade information.
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - Customs and Border Protection
Description	The number of Customs and Border Protection people using Automated
	Commercial Environment (ACE), compared to the targeted adoption rate shows
	that internal personnel have easier, timelier, access to more complete and
	sophisticated information than in the past.
Scope	The data represents the percentage of CBP personnel using ACE expressed as a
	percentage of the total CBP population with trade management-related job duties.
	The total population of CBP Users is a nationwide human resource statistic. The
	time span for this measure includes the introduction of the accounts feature in
	ACE (2004).
Data Source	The source for the number of CBP users is a function of the ACE system. User
	statistics are tracked automatically by the system.
Collection Method	ACE tracks and reports the number of users, over time, by user type. The CBP
	Modernization Office team performs analysis of the reported data to assess
	program performance and the attainment of Program Objectives, and to identify
	corrective actions if necessary.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	User data is created with each user log-on and use. Reports are generated by the
	system to capture this data and provide an audit trail. The Program Management

and re variet report multip	team regularly reviews these reports and associated user logs to analyze solve anomalies. Verification of ACE performance data is done through a of tools and techniques, including comparative analysis between multiple segenerated from ACE. For example, a particular data point may appear in le ACE reports. Inconsistent data appearing on any of those multiple is is investigated. Comparative analysis with reports created outside ACE.
Data s ensure	ourced outside ACE is sometimes used to verify ACE-generated data to consistency and standard reporting. Validation occurs to ensure that the
	query instructions are sourcing the correct data fields and that the data ned in those fields is defined correctly.

Performance Measure	Percent of network availability.
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - Customs and Border Protection
Description	The CBP network provides the basis for linking all IT systems for
	communications and access to mission critical systems. High levels of system
	availability are needed to accomplish CBP's mission. This measure represents the
	percent of network availability to users.
Scope	Information is recorded for the following CBP applications: Automated
	Commercial Environment, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, United States-
	Visit, Customs and Border Protection Network, Passenger Name Record (PNR)
	Network and others as requested, including, Routers; Switches; Network nGenus
	probes; Network Analysis Module Traffic data and RMON1 and RMON2 data;
	new Packet Shapers for traffic analysis; server Agent or Simple Network
	Management Protocol (SNMP) messaging; other communications devices with
	SNMP capability on the device. Concord eHealth live can collect performance
	data from the applications like Oracle/Windows IIS, Apache, others.
Data Source	SNMP data source is directly retrieved from managed device every five minutes
Collection Method	To find the resources, eHealth uses SNMP agents to search for the IP addresses
	that are specified. It then obtains the information from the Management
	Information base (MIB) of each device and creates elements based on that data.
	The results are sent, and eHealth stores all the information into its database and its
	poller configuration. The e-health poller automatically collects performance and
	availability statistics data from the network, systems and applications through the
	polling process. Once the polling process collects the statistical data it is saved on
	the eHealth servers and backup tapes.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	eHealth provides two administrative interfaces that are used to manage the poller
	elements. OneClickEH and the eHealth Console. These tools are used to add new
	elements, organize elements, update element information, and resolve polling
	errors. The Network Management Toolset adopted by CBP/DHS Network
	Operations Center provides 24x7 staff with real-time data on the availability and
	utilization of critical network infrastructure devices. This polling and reporting is
	based on the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), an industry
	standard method for gathering information from network devices for the purpose
	of managing those devices or reporting on availability of those devices. While we
	have had no reason to question the accuracy of information provided by this
	industry-standard and industry-tested set of protocols, we can validate our toolsets
	finding against those of our Managed Service Providers, who maintain their
	network management infrastructure with no ties to our own.

Performance Measure	Percent of time the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) is available to end users.
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - Customs and Border Protection
Description	TECS is a CBP mission-critical law enforcement application system designed to
	identify individuals and businesses suspected of or involved in violation of federal
	law. TECS is also a communications system permitting message transmittal
	between DHS law enforcement offices and other National, State, and local law

	enforcement agencies. TECS provides access to the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunication Systems (NLETS) with the capability of communicating directly with state and local enforcement agencies. NLETS provides direct access to state motor vehicle departments. As such, this performance measure quantifies, as a percentage in relation to an established service level objective, the end-user experience in terms of TECS service availability.
Scope	The range of data is a sample population consisting of active end-user application monitoring at 18 of the busiest airports as defined by US-VISIT Ports of Entry Documentation. This capability is currently being expanded to 54 Ports of Entry (POEs). The data reflect the combined availability of underlying system, task, subsystems and processes which make up the TECS applications, such as the Customer Information Control System - a transaction processing system, and the IBM Message Queuing subsystems, the mainframe system, and other components of TECS.
Data Source	The data source is a web-based application that enables users to track and analyze the performance of business processes and network infrastructure, and diagnose the cause of end-user performance as well as process monitoring and automation.
Collection Method	The Computer Associates Event and Automation tool for mainframe systems (CA OPS/MVS) monitors all system log and task activity at a low level within the operating system, and has been customized to timestamp and log all down and up times associated with a subsystem or process as well as the host system.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	All data logged are reviewed for accuracy and comments are added by Computer Operations staff as part of their procedures. Discrepancies caused by rare events such as overall system hangs or failures in CA OPS/MVS are corrected by Operations personnel.

Performance Measure	Total number of linked electronic sources from CBP and other government
	agencies for targeting information.
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measure counts the number of electronic sources to which CBP information technology systems are linked to share information for targeting purposes. The measure reflects the ability to accurately and efficiently identify a potential risk to border security in any conveyance entering the U.S. is improved by linking data sources from CBP automated systems and other government agencies, through ACE, as a single source for border decision makers.
Scope	Databases are considered linked if they provide transactional data or new source data that enhances existing data for risk assessment purposes. These linkages are to databases both within and outside of DHS.
Data Source	The number of linked data sources is identified and manually tabulated, and reported by the Targeting and Analysis Systems Program Office (TASPO). This measure is formally documented and located in the Microsoft SharePoint server portal at TASPO under the Performance Measures site.
Collection Method	On a quarterly basis, the TASPO office manually tabulates the list of electronic sources from which data is being linked. The list is summed and the total number of sources is graphed over time.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The TASPO team will systematically verify the number of systems linked to ACE that supports targeting, or risk assessment. This verification is done quarterly by a Database Administrator (DBA) at TASPO. The DBA follows the data stream to ensure that each electronic source indicated on the list is still linked and continues to provide data that is being used. In addition, the DBA conducts further analysis to find new linkages between electronic sources. The results of this analysis are formally documented and stored on the Microsoft SharePoint server portal at TASPO under the Performance Measures site.

Performance Measure	Border miles under effective control (including certain coastal sectors).
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
	Protection
Description	This measure depicts the number of border miles under control where the
	appropriate mix of personnel, technology, and tactical infrastructure has been
	deployed to reasonably ensure that when an attempted illegal alien is detected,
	identified and classified, that the Border Patrol has the ability to respond and that
	the attempted illegal entry is brought to a satisfactory law enforcement resolution.
	As the Border Patrol continues to deploy additional resources based on risk, threat
	potential, and operational need, the number of miles under control will increase.
Scope	There are a total of 8,607 border miles for which the Border Patrol is responsible.
	This measure reports those miles that are under effective control.
Data Source	The Operational Requirements Based Budget Program (ORBBP) database, a web-
	based application, maintained at the Headquarters Office of Border Patrol (OBP)
	is the official source of this data.
Collection Method	Every quarter the 143 Border Patrol stations throughout the United States use the
	standard methodology for this measure to determine the number of miles of border
	that are under effective control in their areas of responsibility. Stations report this
	data through the web-based application, Operational Requirements Based Budget
	Program (ORBBP), to sector headquarters where the information is verified and
	consolidated. The 20 sector headquarters then provide their consolidated data
	using the web-based application to Headquarters Office of Border Patrol (OBP)
	twice a year. Headquarters OBP reviews all the sector reports and produces a
	consolidated OBP report to determine the total number of miles under effective
	control.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Patrol Agents-in-Charge of all 143 Border Patrol stations review and verify
	their miles under effective control by comparison to operational statistics, third
	party indicators, intelligence and operational reports, resource deployments and
	discussions with senior Border Patrol Agents. This information is again verified
	at the sector level through the same type of review by the Assistant Chief Patrol
	Agents, and the Chief Patrol Agent, before it is consolidated for the sector report.
	Once the sector data is provided to Headquarters, Office of Border Patrol, it is
	again verified through a similar process by the Operations Planning and Analysis
	Division, and the Southwest Border and Northern/Coastal Border Operations
	Divisions (as appropriate), and the Chief of the Border Patrol.

Performance Measure	Border miles with increased situational awareness aimed at preventing illegal entries per year. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measure indicates the number of border miles where the situational awareness has increased, or improved, to prevent illegal entries into the U.S. The Border Patrol uses the following levels to describe border security from the least secure to the most secure: Remote/Low Activity; Less Monitored; Monitored; and Controlled. Border regions classified as Remote/Low Activity are generally characterized by rugged and inaccessible terrain. By raising the border security status to Less Monitored (or higher), the Border Patrol improves its situational awareness and border security.
Scope	There are a total of 8,607 border miles for which the Border Patrol is responsible. This measure includes all border miles where the situational awareness has increased from the Remote/Low Activity level to any higher level of categorization of awareness.
Data Source	The Operational Requirements Based Budget Program (ORBBP) database, a web-based application, maintained at the Headquarters Office of Border Patrol (OBP) is the official source of this data.
Collection Method	Every quarter the 143 Border Patrol stations throughout the United States use the

	standard methodology for this measure to determine the number of miles of border that are at this level of situational awareness in their areas of responsibility. Stations report this data through ORBBP to sector headquarters where the information is verified and consolidated. The 20 sector headquarters then provide their consolidated data using the web-based application to Headquarters Office of Border Patrol (OBP) twice a year. Headquarters OBP reviews all the sector reports and produces a consolidated OBP report to determine the consolidated results for this measure.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Patrol Agents-in-Charge of all 143 Border Patrol stations review and verify their miles at this level of situational awareness by comparison to operational statistics, third party indicators, intelligence and operational reports, resource deployments and discussions with senior Border Patrol Agents. This information is again verified at the sector level through the same type of review by the Assistant Chief Patrol Agents, and the Chief Patrol Agent, before it is consolidated for the sector report. Once the sector data is provided to Headquarters Office of Border Patrol, it is again verified through a similar process by the Operations Planning and Analysis Division and the Southwest Border and Northern/ Coastal Border Operations Divisions (as appropriate), and the Chief of the Border Patrol.

Performance Measure	Number of Border Patrol Agents trained in rescue and emergency medical
	procedures.
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
	Protection
Description	This measure will examine the number of agents trained and certified in rescue
	and emergency medical procedures. One of the Border Patrol's Border Safety
	Initiative (BSI) objectives is to increase the number of agents trained and certified
	in rescue and emergency medical procedures at the field agent level to improve
	the Border Patrol's capabilities to prevent and respond to humanitarian
	emergencies in order to create a safer and more secure border region.
Scope	All Border Patrol Agents trained and certified to respond to rescue and medical
	emergencies within the Southwest Border area of responsibility are included in
	this measure. To be trained and certified in rescue and emergency medical
	procedures, one must attend the certified 8-hour training offered by the Special
	Operations Division, Office of Border Patrol.
Data Source	The data for this measure is contained in the Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking
	System (BPETS). Data is entered by the Special Operations Division from
	student training records.
Collection Method	Training records are collected by the Supervisory Border Patrol Agent responsible
	for the training. These records are then entered into the Border Patrol
	Enforcement Tracking System (BPETS) by the Special Operations Division,
	Office of Border Patrol.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Training records are collected by the Supervisory Border Patrol Agents
	responsible for the training. These records are then entered into the Border Patrol
	Enforcement Tracking System (BPETS) by the Special Operations Division,
	Office of Border Patrol. In addition, the sectors are required to submit quarterly
	reports regarding training. Data from these reports is then compared to the
	training records to ensure the data is accurate and to rectify any discrepancies.

Performance Measure	Percent of apprehensions at Border Patrol checkpoints.
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
	Protection
Description	This measure examines the effectiveness of checkpoint operations in
	apprehensions as they relate to border enforcement activities and serves as a
	barometer for measuring operational effectiveness. Checkpoints are temporary

	and permanent facilities used by the Border Patrol to monitor traffic on routes of egress from border areas, and are an integral part of the Border Patrol's defense-in-depth strategy. As such, activities that occur at checkpoints serve as measures not only of checkpoint operational effectiveness, but as barometers of the
	effectiveness of the Border Patrol's overall national border enforcement strategy
	to deny successful illegal entries into the United States. This measure will
	examine one checkpoint activity, apprehensions, and compare it to the Border
	Patrol apprehensions nationwide. This comparison will measure checkpoint
	effectiveness in terms of apprehensions, as well as provide insights into the
	overall effectiveness of the Border Patrol's national strategy.
Scope	A summary of records is completed and the percentages are obtained from the actuals entered from the Checkpoint Activity Report (CAR) completed daily by
	Border Patrol Agents for all checkpoints in operation. A summary of records is
	completed for all apprehensions nationwide obtained from Enforcement Case
	Tracking System (ENFORCE). All Border Patrol checkpoints collect data on a
	daily basis for inclusion in this measure.
Data Source	Summary records from the Checkpoint Activity Report (CAR), a web-based
	application resident in the Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (BPETS).
Collection Method	The Border Patrol Agents at the checkpoints enter the data into the Checkpoint
	Activity Report (CAR), which is a web-based application contained in Border
	Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (BPETS). The data is immediately available
	to the Operations Planning and Analysis Division, Office of Border Patrol (OBP)
	for review and compilation into a consolidated report.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Multiple levels of review of Checkpoint Activity Report/Enforcement Case
	Tracking System/Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System
	(CAR/ENFORCE/BPETS) data are conducted by Supervisory Border Patrol
	Agents first at the station level (primary), and by second level Supervisory Border
	Patrol Agents at the sectors, before a final review reliability check is conducted at
	Headquarters OBP. Data are analyzed for compliance of established data
	protocols and accuracy.

Performance Measure	Percent of narcotic seizures at Border Patrol checkpoints compared to Border
	Patrol seizures nationwide. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
8	Protection
Description	This measure will examine the percentage of narcotic seizures at Border Patrol Checkpoints compared to the percentage of narcotic seizures nation-wide. The Border Patrol checkpoint operations are an integral part of the Border Patrol's defense-in-depth strategy. As such, these activities serve as measures for both the checkpoint operational effectiveness and the value of the Border Patrol's overall national border enforcement strategy to deny successful illegal entries into the United States. This comparison will measure checkpoint effectiveness in terms of narcotics seizures as well as provide insights into the overall effectiveness of the Border Patrol's national strategy.
Scope	The number of narcotic seizure events at the 35 permanent and 75 tactical (non-permanent) Border Patrol checkpoints are compared to the number of narcotic seizure events by Border Patrol nationwide to determine what percentage of events take place at Border Patrol checkpoints.
Data Source	The number of narcotic seizure events is obtained through the Checkpoint Activity Report (CAR). The number of narcotic seizure events nationwide are obtained through Enforcement Case Tracking System/Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (ENFORCE/BPETS). ENFORCE is the Enforcement Case Tracking System which is the official database of record utilized of each individual arrested by the Border Patrol. BPETS is used as a collection mechanism for other required information to monitor Border Patrol operations.
Collection Method	Seizure event data are recorded daily by Border Patrol Agents using the CAR at

	each checkpoint in operation as well as in Enforcement Case Tracking System/Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (ENFORCE/BPETS) and used to collect Border Patrol statistics. The data is immediately available to the Operations Planning and Analysis Division, Office of Border Patrol (OBP) for review and compilation into a consolidated report.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Multiple levels of review of Checkpoint Activity Report/Enforcement Case Tracking System/Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (CAR/ENFORCE/BPETS) data are conducted by Supervisory Border Patrol Agents, first at the station level (primary), and by second level Supervisory Border Patrol Agents at the sectors, before a final review reliability check is conducted at Headquarters OBP. Data are analyzed for compliance of established data protocols and accuracy.

Performance Measure	Percent of traffic checkpoint cases referred for prosecution to the U.S. Attorney's
	office.
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
	Protection
Description	This measure will examine the percent of border related cases brought by the
	Border Patrol and originating from traffic checkpoint operations that are referred
	to one of the 92 U.S. Attorneys located throughout the United States, Puerto Rico,
	and the Virgin Islands for prosecution, compared to the total number of
	apprehensions at traffic checkpoints. This measure will depict the effectiveness of
	Border Patrol checkpoint operations in identifying and prosecuting dangerous
	criminals, thus enhancing overall public safety. All apprehensions by the Office of
	Border Patrol (OBP) are considered arrests (administrative or criminal). The
	number of cases referred for prosecution by OBP and being tracked in this
	measure are criminal arrests only.
Scope	The number of cases referred is drawn from all apprehension activity at all Border
	Patrol checkpoints. Cases referred meeting the criteria for prosecution referral
	include Alien Smuggling, Drugs/Narcotics, Fraudulent Documents and Other
	activities (which captures all other criminal cases referred).
Data Source	The Checkpoint Activity Report (CAR), generated by the Operations Planning
	and Analysis Division, Office of Border Patrol for all Border Patrol sectors, is the
	source of data for this measure.
Collection Method	The number of cases referred to the U.S. Attorneys for prosecution and the
	number of apprehensions are recorded daily by Border Patrol Agents in the
	Checkpoint Activity Report (CAR). The number of cases referred to prosecutions
	related to checkpoint enforcement activity is compared to all apprehension activity
	at Border Patrol checkpoints to determine what percent of all apprehensions are
	referred for prosecution as criminal cases. The cases referred are broken down
	into four categories: Alien Smuggling, Drugs/Narcotics, Fraudulent Documents
	and Other activities (captures all other criminal cases referred). The number of
	cases referred does not represent the number of cases accepted for prosecution.
	While cases referred may meet the Border Patrol criteria for referral, they may not
	fully meet guidelines for prosecution by the U.S. Attorneys.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Multiple levels of review of the Checkpoint Activity Report/Enforcement Case
	Tracking System/Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System
	(CAR/ENFORCE/BPETS) data are conducted by Supervisory Border Patrol
	Agents, first at the station level (primary), and by second level Supervisory Border
	Patrol Agents at the sectors, before a final review reliability check is conducted at
	Headquarters, Office of Border Patrol. Data are analyzed for compliance of
	established data protocols and accuracy.

Performance Measure	Total number of cumulative miles of permanent tactical infrastructure constructed.
Program and Organization	Border Security and Control between Ports of Entry - Customs and Border
	Protection
Description	This measure reports the total number of cumulative miles of tactical
	infrastructure constructed. Tactical Infrastructure consists of barriers built to deter
	or delay illegal entries into the United States. Tactical infrastructure includes
	pedestrian fencing, all-weather roads, vehicle fence and permanent lighting
	installed in the border areas to support border enforcement activities.
Scope	Permanent tactical infrastructure is defined by Border Patrol as permanent
	fencing, all-weather roads, vehicle fence and permanent lighting installed in the
	border areas to support enforcement activities and serves as an important piece of
	Border Patrol's strategy to gain operational control. The placement of additional
	permanent infrastructure is measured as a cumulative total for miles of fencing,
	lighting, vehicle fencing, or all-weather roads installed.
Data Source	Permanent tactical infrastructure implementation plans and installation progress as
	reported by Asset Management and Border Patrol field personnel.
Collection Method	Weekly reports are submitted by each sector location and purchases are inputted
	into the Systems, Applications and Products (SAP) application, tracked in the
	Operational Requirements Based Budget Program (ORBBP), and reported in the
	Enforcement Case Tracking System (ENFORCE).
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Various management controls are in place to review data in ORBBP, SAP,
	ENFORCE, and the Border Patrol Enforcement Tracking System (BPETS).

Performance Measure	Advanced Passenger Information System (APIS) Data Sufficiency Rate. (Percent) (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	Accurate transmittal of advance passenger information data for law enforcement queries facilitates decision making and targeting capabilities to identify high risk passengers prior to arrival. New APIS reporting requirements went into effect in FY 2006 that greatly increased the number of reportable data elements from five to over 20, including several that must be manually provided, placing greater responsibility for accuracy at the embarkation point. All data elements must be transmitted correctly for the passenger record to be counted as accurate. CBP is working with carriers to improve collection procedures and input forms to increase the APIS rate.
Scope	Air carriers landing at all international airports who are carrying passengers entering the United States record and report information in advance of passenger arrival for every international commercial flight. This information is transmitted from air carriers to the CBP National Data Center by lists known as passenger and crew manifests. This advance information is collected for all passengers arriving into the United States by commercial carrier.
Data Source	The airline passenger and crew manifest data.
Collection Method	Passenger and crew manifest information is electronically transmitted from commercial air carriers to the CBP National Data Center. Air carriers present arrival and departure General Declarations to CBP Officers. CBP Officers enter flight information, including onboard passenger and crew counts, into the Automated Commercial System (ACS). The passenger and crew counts from ACS are automatically compared to the number of records received in the air carriers electronic manifest transmission. This provides the percentage of records received. Additionally the system identifies incomplete records or invalid data, such as a missing name or an invalid date of birth. Records with incomplete or invalid data are subtracted data and an automated report is generated by the Interagency Border Inspection System (IBIS) that calculates and providing a sufficiency rate.
Reliability	Reliable

How Data is Verified	APIS data is initially entered by air carriers, verified by CBP Officers during daily operations and further assessed for completeness and accuracy by National APIS
	Account Managers by reviewing missing data reports and performing outreach with carriers.

Performance Measure	Air passenger apprehension rate for major violations. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measure provides a statistically valid estimate of the apprehension rate of air passengers for major violations at the international airports. The data are derived from the results of inspections for major violations among air passengers traveling to the U.S. from international airports. A major violation involves serious criminal activities such as air passengers transporting illegal drugs, guns, or other banned substances into the U.S. The measure uses statistical sampling methods to estimates potential threats and gauges the effectiveness of Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers in interdicting those threats among air passengers arriving at international airports.
Scope	CBP Officers working at the 19 largest international airports gather statistically random data on the proportion of air passengers who are responsible for a major violation, defined as a Category 1 violation in COMPEX. COMPEX is a traveler compliance program that uses randomized statistical sampling to determine the level of threat at international airports. Passengers are selected in a random sample that totals 12,000 passengers annually (1,000 passengers per month) at each of the 19 airports. This sample size was selected to obtain an overall 95 percent probability of finding a serious violation.
Data Source	The data used to calculate the air apprehension rate for major violations is obtained from the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS), one of the principal systems of record used by CBP.
Collection Method	CBP Officers working at international airports gather data on violations while processing air passengers entering the U.S. These data are entered into TECS by each responsible officer at the time of occurrence of the violation. Once entered, this data cannot be erased or altered. Data is extracted from TECS by analysts at CBP Headquarters to calculate the number of overall major violations found by CBP Officers. This number is compared to the number of major violations predicted, based on the number found in the random sample, to determine the overall Apprehension Rate.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification of data is conducted by making extractions from the Operations Management Report (OMR), Automated Targeting System (ATS), and the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS). The extracted data are reviewed against hard-copy records to verify the accuracy of the reported data and identify any anomalies or inconsistencies.

Performance Measure	Air passengers compliant with laws, rules, and regulations (%).
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	This measure is the compliance rate of international air passengers with all of the
	laws, rules, and regulations that CBP enforces at the Ports of Entry, with the
	exception of agriculture laws and regulations. It is also referred to as the Air
	Compex Rate. It results from a statistical sampling technique that is
	outcome/result driven. The measure estimates the threat approaching the port of
	entry and the effectiveness of officer targeting toward that threat. The measure is
	valid because it encompasses enforcement actions taken at a port of entry and a
	statistically valid random sampling of passengers who are considered low risk and
	would not otherwise be examined. These data are used to determine the actual
	percentage of travelers who are compliant with all of the laws, rules, regulations,

	1 000
	and agreements enforced by CBP.
Scope	CBP Officers working at the 19 largest International Airports gather statistically random data on the proportion of air travelers in compliance with Customs regulations. Passengers are selected in a random sample that totals 12,000 passengers annually (1,000 passengers per month) at each of the 19 airports. This sample size was selected to obtain an overall 95 percent probability of finding a serious violation.
Data Source	The percent of compliant passengers in the Air/Land Passenger environment is obtained from Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS), Category I violations, and Category II violations.
Collection Method	CBP Officers working at International compliance rate data while processing passengers entering the U.S. These data are entered into the TECS by each Officer at the time of occurrence of the violation. Individual compliance rate data entered in TECS is then extracted by a specialist at Headquarters to an Excel spreadsheet where the compliance rate is calculated by applying a statistically valid formula (including confidence intervals on the results) to determine the rate of compliance.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification of the data is conducted by making extractions from the Operations Management Report (OMR), Automated Targeting System (ATS), and the TECS. These data extractions are then reviewed by the headquarters program officers against hard copy records to verify the accuracy of the reported data and identify any anomalies or inconsistencies.

Performance Measure	Average CBP exam reduction ratio for Customs-Trade Partnership Against
	Terrorism (C-TPAT) member importers compared to Non-C-TPAT importers.
	(Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	By enrolling in C-TPAT, members follow security procedures to secure the supply
	chain. This results in reduced exams and thereby helps facilitate the flow of trade.
	This performance measures indicates the impact of C-TPAT exam reduction
	benefits on C-TPAT importer exams. The ratio measures the exam reduction ratio
	of C-TPAT member importers compared to Non-C-TPAT importers.
Scope	Data includes national commercial cargo importations and exam results which
	occur at all Ports of Entry.
Data Source	The Automated Commercial System (ACS) is a mainframe database system that
	stores a variety of information related to trade. This system is maintained at the
	Customs and Border Protection (CBP) National Data Center.
Collection Method	All commercial importations and exam results are recorded in ACS. The software
	programs Dataquery and Datareporter are used to extract this information from
	ACS and the data used to calculate the number of cargo exams conducted on C-
	TPAT member shipments versus non-member shipments.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Entry of exam data has several checks built into its processing, including
	maintenance of an audit trail within ACS, mandatory supervisory review of exam
	override actions, random samples associated with compliance measurement and
	the self-inspection program.

Performance Measure	Border vehicle passengers in compliance with agricultural quarantine regulations
	(percent compliant).
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	The measure shows CBP's success at maintaining a high level of security in the
	land border environment by measuring the degree of compliance with U.S.
	Department of Agriculture (USDA) agricultural quarantine regulations and other

	mandatory agricultural product restrictions. CBP randomly samples border vehicle passengers for compliance with all USDA laws, rules, and regulations using USDA guidance on sampling procedures.
Scope	Agricultural specialists report agricultural violations at all land border ports into the Work Accomplishment Data System (WADS) managed and maintained by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Animal, Plant, and Health Inspection Service (APHIS). This data is used to calculate the overall compliance of all passengers entering the U.S. through the land border ports of entry with the USDA Agricultural Quarantine Regulations
Data Source	Data are taken from the Work Accomplishment Data System (WADS), maintained by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), and entered by Customs and Border Protection Agricultural Specialists.
Collection Method	The program collects data used for this measure through Agricultural Quarantine Inspection (AQI) Monitoring activities. Violation data are recorded at the ports of entry (POEs) by Agriculture Specialists for both commercial and privately - owned vehicles. Every violation is recorded in WADS to capture the pertinent information required to identify the plant, pest, disease, and/or health risk using the detailed identification process built into the WADS coding system. USDA uses this information to identify new risks, look for patterns in violations, and track seasonal activity.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	National and regional managers work with the ports to continually monitor and improve data quality. USDA APHIS conducts a detailed quarterly review of all data entered into WADS at the ports of entry to identify coding errors, missing data, and errors in processing that might impact the accuracy of the data used in the new threat analysis and risk management process. A report is issued quarterly and CBP and USDA APHIS work together to resolve operational issues and correct identified errors.

Performance Measure	Compliance rate for Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT)
	members with the established C-TPAT security guidelines.
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	After acceptance into the C-TPAT program, all C-TPAT members must undergo a
	periodic validation in which CBP examiners visit company locations and verify
	compliance with an industry-specific set of CBP security standards and required
	security practices. These validations are prepared using a weighted scoring system
	that is used to develop an overall compliance rate for each company. This measure
	provides a summary of the overall Compliance Rate achieved for all validations
	performed during the Fiscal Year.
Scope	In accordance with the SAFE Port Act, all entities importers that enroll to become
	C-TPAT members are required to submit a security profile and undergo a
	validation by a C-TPAT Supply Chain Security specialist within one year of
	certification. In addition, members must be revalidated within three years of the
	initial validation. Certified C-TPAT members can be suspended/removed from
	the program for failure to meet minimum security criteria as documented during a
D	validation visit.
Data Source	CBP maintains an internal automated database commonly referred to as the C-
	TPAT portal which contains a variety of data pertaining to the C-TPAT member
	company to include the validation report and C-TPAT status, e.g., certified,
C 11 M .1 .1	validated, suspended, removed.
Collection Method	The Supply Chain Security Specialist collects data in a variety of ways to include
	review of the Company Supply Chain Security Profile, which each member must
	submit after conducting validation visits of member supply chains throughout the world. The results of the validation visit are documented in the C-TPAT Portal
	utilizing the Validation Report. The compliance rate can be determined at any
	given time by identifying total number of companies suspended / removed as a
	given time by identifying total number of companies suspended / femoved as a

	result of a validation and dividing by total number of validations performed to date.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Validation results and associated documentation are collected by Supply Chain Specialists and reviewed by their supervisor, often assisted by an additional supervisor who had oversight over the actual validation. Validation reports are further reviewed by a Headquarters Program Manager who analyzes and addresses overall anomalies.

Performance Measure	International air passengers in compliance with agricultural quarantine regulations
	(percent compliant).
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	The measure shows CBP's success at maintaining a high level of security in the
	international air environment by measuring the degree of compliance with U.S.
	Department of Agriculture (USDA) agricultural quarantine regulations and other
	mandatory agricultural product restrictions. CBP randomly samples international
	air passengers for compliance with all USDA laws, rules, and regulations using
	USDA guidance on sampling procedures
Scope	Agricultural specialists report agricultural violations at all international airports
	into the Work Accomplishment Data System (WADS) managed and maintained
	by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Animal, Plant, and Health
	Inspection Service (APHIS). This data is used to calculate the overall compliance
	of all passengers entering the U.S. through international airports with the USDA
D + C	Agricultural Quarantine Regulations.
Data Source	Data are taken from the WADS (Work Accomplishment Data System),
	maintained by United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) and entered by
Collection Method	CBP Agricultural Specialists.
Collection Method	The program collects data used for this measure through Agricultural Quarantine Inspection (AQI) Monitoring activities. Violation data are recorded at
	international airports by Agriculture Specialists for all arriving passengers into the
	U.S. Every violation is recorded in WADS to capture the pertinent information
	required to identify the plant, pest, disease, and/or health risk using the detailed
	identification process built into the WADS coding system. USDA uses this
	information to identify new risks, look for patterns in violations, and track
	seasonal activity.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	National and regional managers work with the ports to continually monitor and
	improve data quality. USDA APHIS conducts a detailed quarterly review of all
	data entered into WADS at the international airports to identify coding errors,
	missing data, and errors in processing that might impact the accuracy of the data
	used in the new threat analysis and risk management process. A report is issued
	quarterly and CBP and USDA APHIS work together to resolve operational issues
	and correct identified errors.

Performance Measure	Land border apprehension rate for major violations. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measure provides a statistically valid estimate of the apprehension rate of land vehicle passengers for major violations who enter through U.S. land border ports of entry. The data are derived from the results of inspections for major violations among land vehicle passengers. A major violation involves serious criminal activities such as transporting illegal drugs, guns, or other banned substances into the U.S. The measure uses statistical sampling methods to estimates potential threats and gauges the effectiveness of Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers in interdicting those threats among people crossing into

	the U.S. at land borders.
Scope	CBP Officers working at the top 25 largest land border ports of entry gather
	statistically random data on the proportion of land vehicle passengers who are
	responsible for a major violation, defined as a Category 1 violation in COMPEX.
	COMPEX is a traveler compliance program that uses randomized statistical
	sampling to determine the level of threat at the land border ports. Passengers are
	selected in a random sample that totals 12,000 passengers annually (1,000
	passengers per month) at each of the 25 land border ports. This sample size was
	selected to obtain an overall 95 percent probability of finding a serious violation.
Data Source	The data used to calculate the Land Border Apprehension Rate for Major
	Violations is obtained from the Traveler Enforcement Communications System
	(TECS), one of the principal systems of record used by CBP.
Collection Method	CBP Officers working at land ports of entry gather data on violations while
	processing vehicles entering the U.S. These data are entered into TECS by each
	responsible officer at the time of occurrence of the violation. Once entered, this
	data cannot be erased or altered. Data is extracted from TECS by analysts at CBP
	Headquarters (HQ) to calculate the number of overall major violations found by
	CBP Officers. This number is compared to the number of major violations
	predicted, based on the number found in the random sample, to determine the
	overall Apprehension Rate.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification of data is conducted by making extractions from the Operations
	Management Report (OMR), Automated Targeting System (ATS), and the TECS.
	The extracted data are reviewed against hardcopy records to verify the accuracy of
	the reported data and identify any anomalies or inconsistencies.

Performance Measure	Land border passengers compliant with laws, rules, and regulations (%).
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	This measure is the compliance rate of land border vehicle passengers with all of the laws, rules, and regulations that CBP enforces at the Ports of Entry, with the exception of agricultural laws and regulations. It is also referred to as the Land Compex Rate. It results from a statistical sampling technique that is outcome/result driven. This measure estimates the threat approaching the port of entry and the effectiveness of officer targeting toward that threat. The measure is valid because it encompasses enforcement actions taken at a port of entry and a statistically valid random sampling of passengers who are considered low risk and would not otherwise be examined. These data are used to determine the actual percent of passengers who are compliant with all of the laws, rules, regulations, and agreements enforced by CBP.
Scope	CBP Officers working at the 25 largest land ports of entry gather statistically random data on the proportion of land vehicle passengers in compliance with Customs regulations. Passengers are selected in a random sample that totals 12,000 passengers annually (1,000 passengers per month) at each of the 25 land border ports. This sample size was selected to obtain an overall 95 percent probability of finding a serious violation.
Data Source	The percent of compliant passengers in the Land Passenger environment is obtained from Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS).
Collection Method	CBP Officers working at land ports of entry gather compliance rate data while processing vehicles entering the U.S. These data are entered into the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) by each Officer at the time of occurrence of the violation. Individual compliance rate data entered in TECS is then extracted by a specialist at Headquarters CBP to an excel spreadsheet where the compliance rate is calculated by applying a statistically valid formula (including confidence intervals on the results) to determine the rate of compliance.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification of the data is conducted by making extractions from the Operations

Management Report (OMR), Automated Targeting System (ATS), and the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS). The extracted data are
reviewed against hardcopy records to verify the accuracy of the reported data and
identify any anomalies or inconsistencies.

Performance Measure	Number of foreign cargo examinations resolved in cooperation with the Container
1 offormance Weasure	Security Initiative.
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	This measure provides an indicator of the benefit of locating CBP Officers at
	foreign locations that are cooperating with CBP under the Container Security
	Initiative (CSI). It provides the number of container examinations processed or
	mitigated by foreign Customs officials that were identified by CBP CSI as
	higher-risk, and accepted as meeting CBP examination standards and
	requirements. These examinations would otherwise have taken place at U.S. ports
	of entry. It is an indication of the number of higher-risk cargo shipments identified
	and examined prior to embarkation from foreign ports to U.S. destinations.
Scope	The measure will be the number of foreign examinations resolved through the use
	of host nation intelligence. Data for this measure is collected at the CSI ports
	operating worldwide, which is currently 58 sites. All examinations that qualify
	are included in the calculation for this measure.
Data Source	A Container Security Initiative port team member inputs this data into an intra -
	net web-based spreadsheet daily. Total numbers are extracted weekly from this
	spreadsheet for required reports to the CSI Division. The Automated Targeting
	System (ATS) was used by the port members to input mitigated data.
Collection Method	CSI Port Team Leaders track statistics using the existing web-based portal. Data
	is input daily and reported weekly. This statistical data is then reported via the
	ATS Exam Findings module.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Reliability of the data is verified and evaluated by the CSI Division. CSID
	Headquarters compares the data to historical volume at the given port and checks
	to see if it falls within certain perimeters. If it does not, CSID Headquarters will
	ask the CSI Port Team Leader for additional information to justify the increase in
	volume from previous years. Reliable data is currently available.

Performance Measure	Percent of active commissioned canine teams with 100% detection rate results in testing of the Canine Enforcement Team. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and Border Protection
Description	The Canine Enforcement Program conducts twice-yearly testing of the Canine Enforcement Teams to maintain an operating standard of full detection. To meet both new and existing threats, the canine program has trained and deployed canine teams in a broad array of specialized detection capabilities. Any team exhibiting a weakness in detection capability for an area in which it has been trained must undergo additional training in order to bring it to a level of full detection.
Scope	Customs and Border Protection detector dogs, with the exception of those detected to explosive detection, are evaluated once a year. Explosive detector dogs are evaluated twice a year. The only dogs excluded from this measure are those who are injured or ill. Dogs are tested in the actual work environment at their assigned port of entry on a set number of odors. Any team exhibiting a weakness in detection capability for an area in which it has been trained (such as narcotics, chemicals, explosives, weapons, and human smuggling) is temporarily decommissioned and must immediately undergo additional training to bring it to a full level of detection. Once re-trained, the teams are retested against the full battery of tests for its detection areas. Any team then failing the detection test is decommissioned and immediately taken out of service. To pass evaluations, detector dogs must successfully detect 100 percent of all trained odors.

Data Source	Once a detector dog has successfully completed an evaluation at their assigned port of entry, the evaluator will notify Program Managers, Canine Enforcement Program (CEP), of the completed evaluation. CEP Program Managers maintain the detector dog evaluation /certification information on a spreadsheet located in canine folder. Data recorded include detection areas for which training is received, training completion date, dogs' name, and identification number for all dogs that complete the training.
Collection Method	CEP Program Managers schedule detector dogs for evaluations. The evaluator will notify CEP Program Managers of the completed evaluation. The evaluation is captured on CBP Form 312. The officer and the canine are scored separately. The CBP Form is kept on file at each port of entry for 90 days. A typical test consists of a set number of training aids similar to those to be detected, such as drugs or explosive materials, being concealed in locations specified by the testing protocol. To pass, detector dogs must successfully detect 100 percent of all hidden training aids.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Once the evaluation process is completed on each detector dog, the detector dog receives weekly training and evaluations to ensure the dog maintains 100 percent detection capability on trained odors. This training is conducted by a CBP canine trainer assigned to the port of entry. The port of entry maintains the training records and evaluation forms (CBP Form 312).

Performance Measure	Percent of sea containers screened for contraband and concealed people.
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	The measure shows the progress towards increasing security by measuring the
	percent of sea containers arriving at seaports that were screened for contraband
	and concealed people using Non-intrusive (NII) technology. NII technology
	consists of x-ray imaging and electro-magnetic imaging equipment that is very
	effective at inspecting trucks, containers, and packages for shapes, density, and
	hidden cargo. It is very effective at identifying weapons, narcotics, smuggled humans, and concealed cargo. NII equipment is not effective at identifying
	radioactive or weapons-grade materials. NII equipment and radiation portal
	monitor (RPM) equipment use very different technologies that accomplish
	distinctly different things. They complement each other and work together to fully
	screen cargo.
Scope	All containers that arrive at a Seaport that handles the importation of sea
	containers into the U.S. are included in this measure.
Data Source	Operations Management Reports (OMR) Data Warehouse.
Collection Method	All sea borne containerized cargo that is being imported into the U.S. through
	Ports of Entry are recorded in the Traveler Enforcement Communications System
	(TECS). In addition, any time a CBP officer inspects sea cargo, that inspection
	action is also entered into TECS. On a weekly basis the data are migrated to a
	permanent data warehouse where they are verified and compiled. The measure is calculated based on the percent of NII examinations performed on sea containers
	compared to the total number of sea containers imported in the U.S.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification is regularly done by port supervisors. Data are reviewed for
110 Data is verifica	anomalies, outliers, and inconsistencies in data records. Any discrepancies are
	investigated and resolved as necessary.

Performance Measure	Percent of truck and rail containers screened for contraband and concealed people.
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	The measure shows the progress towards increasing security by measuring the
	percent of truck and rail containers that were screened for contraband and
	concealed people using Non-Intrusive (NII) technology. NII technology consists

	of x-ray imaging and electro-magnetic imaging equipment that is very effective at inspecting trucks, containers, and packages for shapes, density, and hidden cargo. It is very effective at identifying weapons, narcotics, smuggled humans, and concealed cargo. NII equipment is not effective at identifying radioactive or weapons-grade materials. NII equipment and radiation portal monitor (RPM) equipment use very different technologies that accomplish distinctly different things. They complement each other and work together to fully screen cargo.
Scope	All containers that arrive at Land Border Ports of Entry that handle the importation of truck or rail containers into the U.S. are included in this measure.
Data Source	Operations Management Reports (OMR) Data Warehouse.
Collection Method	All land border cargo that is being imported into the U.S. through Ports of Entry are recorded in the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS). In addition, any time a CBP officer inspects land based cargo, that inspection action is also entered into TECS. On a weekly basis the data are migrated to a permanent data warehouse where they are verified and compiled. The measure is calculated based on the percent of NII examinations performed on land truck or rail containers compared to the total number of land truck or rail containers imported in the U.S.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Check Verification is regularly done by port supervisors. Data are reviewed for anomalies, outliers, and inconsistencies in data records. Any discrepancies are investigated and resolved as necessary.

Performance Measure	Percent of worldwide U.S. destined containers processed through Container
	Security Initiative (CSI) ports.
Program and Organization	Border Security Inspections and Trade Facilitation at Ports of Entry - Customs and
	Border Protection
Description	This measure is the percent of worldwide U.Sdestined containers (and their
	respective bills of lading) processed through CSI ports as a deterrence action to
	detect and prevent weapons of mass effect and other potentially harmful materials
	from leaving foreign ports headed to U.S. ports. Note: Processed cargo may
	include any of the following: 1) U.Sdestined cargo manifest/bills of lading data
	reviewed using the Automated Targeting System (ATS), 2) further research
	conducted, 3) collaboration with host country and intelligence representatives, and
	4) examination of the container.
Scope	This measure will utilize the annual volume of U.S. destined containers processed
	through all CSI ports, which is currently at 58 sites.
Data Source	Two sources are used to develop this statistic. The first is the data input into the
	Statistical Web-portal by each port to document the shipping volume (as
	expressed through Bills of Lading) processed through the port. The second is the
	total annual volume arriving in the U.S. as tracked by the Port Import Export
	Reporting Service (PIERS) subscription service.
Collection Method	CSI Port Team already tracks and documents the shipping volume processed through each port using the Statistical Web-portal. The data is input daily and
	reported weekly by CSI to Office of Field Operations (OFO) Headquarters. Data
	on the total annual volume arriving in the U.S. will be extracted from PIERS.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The CSI Division (CSID) is responsible for verifying the statistics regarding
	shipping volume in the respective ports. The PIERS data is a subscription service
	with independently verified data. PIERS data is compared to historical data that is
	contained in the CSID Statistical Web-portal to identify any changes in shipment
	volumes.

Performance Measure	Number of airspace incursions along the southern border. (Extending the physical
Dragger and Organization	zone of security beyond the borders)  CBP Air and Marine - Customs and Border Protection
Program and Organization  Description	This measure shows the number of airspace incursions along the southern border. A consistent standard of less than 10 incursions each year is an aggressive standard we strive to maintain. The measure monitors Air and Marine efforts in reducing, with the intent of ultimately denying, the use of border air space for acts of terrorism or smuggling using intelligence and threat assessments. The number of Targets of Interest (TOI) has been reduced over time as strategic surveillance and tactical responses by CBP interceptors and patrols, work with the Border Patrol on the ground, to deter the use of air routes into the United States. Air and Marine continues to gather and analyze intelligence on past and current threat patterns to forecast and disseminate information about potential and emerging threats. The targeted goals for this measure are to maintain this low level of border incursions at a minimum and reduce it if possible, until there are no border incursions.
Scope	This measure monitors Air and Marine efforts in reducing, with the intent of ultimately denying, the use of border air space for acts of terrorism or smuggling using intelligence and threat assessments. The number of TOI has been reduced over time as strategic surveillance and tactical responses by CBP interceptors and patrols work with Border Patrol on the ground to deter the use of air routes into the U.S. Air and Marine continues to gather and analyze intelligence on past and current threat patterns to forecast and disseminate information about potential and emerging threats. The targeted goals for this measure are to maintain a minimum level of border incursions, and reduce it if possible, until there are no border incursions.
Data Source	Performance data are captured routinely as part of the normal work process. Data are reported through the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) and input to the Air and Marine Operations Report (AMOR). Data are available in real- time and are continuously validated within Air and Marine. The program uses these routine reports to measure efficiency and effectiveness. The current data system enables the program to measure the activities necessary to manage and improve performance.
Collection Method	Systems Application Products (SAP), Computerized Aircraft Reporting Material Control (CARMAC), Air Program Administrative Tracking System (APATS), and Customs Automated Maintenance and Inventory Tracking System (CAMITS) generated reports in conjunction with analyst-developed Excel spreadsheets are routinely used to determine the locations and costs associated with relocation of assets. Airspace incursions are identified by Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC). Once identified, this information is transmitted to the closest air branch for air support. The results are then entered into the TECS and AMOR systems, and tallies are summarized of all incursions on a monthly basis.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable  Data reliability is routinely reconciled (a comparison of information in the systems) manually by contractor and FTE staff on a monthly and/or quarterly basis. All flights are provided a unique identifier to eliminate the possibility of double counting. Flight hours recorded are reconciled back against maintenance logs to assure all flights have been recorded. Air and Marine is identifying data bridges between SAP and CARMAC, APATS and CAMITS to increase reliability and decrease human error opportunities. There is no date available when these bridges may become available.

Performance Measure	Percent of air support launches accomplished to support border ground agents to secure the border.
Program and Organization	CBP Air and Marine - Customs and Border Protection
Description	A primary and important measure for Air and Marine is its capability to launch an aircraft when a request is made for aerial support. This measure captures the percent of all requests made for air support to which Air and Marine was able to respond.
Scope	The primary and most important performance measured for Air and Marine, or any air force, is its capability and/or capacity to provide (or launch) an aircraft when a request is made for aerial support. This industry standard immediately lets management know where problems or gaps exist and what is needed to correct the problem. These gaps may take days to years to remedy, but constant awareness of this measurement highlights problems. The program only monitors the following three reasons for not providing 100 percent air support: (1) aircraft unavailable due to maintenance; (2) correct type of aircraft needed for mission unavailable; (3) correct type of aircraft available, but incorrect crew or crew-size unavailable to launch.
Data Source	Performance data are reported through the Traveler Homeland Enforcement Communication System (TECS) and input to the Air and Marine Operations Reporting (AMOR) System.
Collection Method	Data is input into the AMOR system daily by Air and Marine Operations Center (AMOC) personnel requesting the launch and verified by their Supervisors. (Communications are continuous throughout the mission and times are recorded by AMOC.) This database contains a report writing module which allows users to extract canned or preconfigured reports such as no launch. The database has been programmed to allow the user to define data ranges, such as all air locations, specific air locations etc. The no launch report summarizes all requests made and all launches made against those requests. The program then divides the number of launches into the number of requests to calculate its results.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Input is routed to and approved by supervisors daily. Data reliability is routinely reconciled manually by contractor and FTE staff on a monthly and/or quarterly basis.

Performance Measure	Percent of at-risk miles under strategic air surveillance. (Strategic air coverage)
Program and Organization	CBP Air and Marine - Customs and Border Protection
Description	The measure is represented by the percent of at-risk miles under strategic air surveillance and is evaluated according to up-to-the-minute information and intelligence. This measure describes the area of the U.S. border determined to be under the span of control of Air and Marine assets. The program uses a multi-level layer to aerial response and support to accomplish this goal:  1) Strategic surveillance for the P-3 and Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) aircraft, 2) Intelligence driven support for the rapid deployment of forces, and 3) Strategic and tactical support to ground law enforcement such as Office of Border Patrol and Immigration and Customs Enforcement.
Scope	The measure is the percent of border miles at-risk that is under surveillance by CBP patrol-type aircraft (including UAS). Measuring surveillance is an evolving metric. In FY 2003 and FY 2004 metrics were based on the measurement of 7200 P-3 flight hours provided in support of drug enforcement. In FY 2005, the UAS was introduced and added to these total hours. Effective FY 2007, the measure is represented by the miles of "at risk borders" (border miles that have no or minimal flight coverage) under strategic air surveillance in response to the anti-terrorism mission.
Data Source	Systems Application Products (SAP), Computerized Aircraft Reporting Material Control (CARMAC), Air Program Administrative Tracking System (APATS), Customs Automated Maintenance Inventory Tracking System (CAMITS) generated reports in conjunction with analyst developed Excel spreadsheets are

	used to generate this data.
Collection Method	Data for this measure is collected daily from flights and UAS as part of the normal work process. Data are reported through the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) and input to the Air and Marine Operations Report (AMOR). Data are available in real-time and is continuously validated. The program routinely extracts reports to measure progress made in support of Border Patrol Ground agents and the capacity to increase air coverage in areas of threat based on intelligence. Maintenance records as to the availability of aircraft are maintained in CARMAC.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The reliability of data is routinely reconciled (a comparison of information in the TECS and AMOR systems) manually by contractor and program staff on a monthly and/or quarterly basis.

## **Domestic Nuclear Detection Office**

Performance Measure	Number of individual Urban Area Security Designs completed for the Securing
	the Cities Program.
Program and Organization	Domestic Nuclear Detection - Domestic Nuclear Detection Office
Description	This measure is one of several for informing the program leadership of the
	reduction in risk to the interior layer of the global nuclear detection architecture.
	An Urban Area Security Design will consist of a strategy for encountering and
	identifying illicit radioactive or nuclear materials in or near high risk urban areas
	or regions. The design will provide an acquisition plan with types, quantities, and
	placements of radiation/nuclear materials detectors, and describe interfaces to
	other Federal systems that collectively will enhance the security of the interior
	layer against a terrorist attack.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all high risk urban areas in the United States.
Data Source	Source information is contained in reports from the Securing the Cities program
	management. Status on progress is maintained in a spreadsheet and controlled by
	the Securing the Cities program office.
Collection Method	The program and regional partners, at the culmination of a successful design, will
	enter into a cooperative agreement (or other contractual mechanism) to begin
	implementation of the design. This data is collected by the program's Securing
	the Cities staff and the status is updated in the spreadsheet.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The efficacy of regional strategies is evaluated by subject matter experts
	(principally program and other Federal staff) prior to the award of any funds to
	State and local agencies for implementation of strategies.

Performance Measure	Percent of cargo, by volume, that passes through radiation portal monitors upon entering the Nation.
Program and Organization	Domestic Nuclear Detection - Domestic Nuclear Detection Office
Description	The program is responsible for acquiring all radiation detection equipment to be
-	deployed to the Nation's ports of entry (POEs). Radiation portal monitors are one
	of the principle pieces of equipment used to meet this requirement. While
	Customs and Border Protection (CBP) maintains the responsibility for operating
	the systems, this measure reflects the capability that the program provides to CBP
	in support of this mission.
Scope	All containerized cargo entering the U.S.
Data Source	Port volume reports of containers entering the U.S. are provided by CBP field
	offices. Volume data are maintained in the spreadsheet. Additionally, weekly
	reports of new portal installations are provided by the installation agent, the
	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL). This data is provided in tabular
	form, based on new installations completed in a given week.
Collection Method	Volume data is entered into the spreadsheet on a daily basis by the field offices at
	the port of entry. Weekly progress reports are provided by PNNL and sent to both
	the program and CBP which summarize installation progress for the last week and
	any changes to the overall volume of cargo being scanned. The percent of cargo
	passing through portal monitors is calculated based on the volume of containers
	entering through each lane at each port and is matched against those lanes that are
	covered by a portal monitor.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Volume data is reviewed and verified by CBP field supervisors on a daily basis.
	Portal monitor installation information is monitored and verified by the program
	and CBP Program Managers, and validated by field inspections when necessary.

## **Federal Emergency Management Agency**

Performance Measure	Percent of customers satisfied with Individual Recovery Assistance.
Program and Organization	Disaster Assistance - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	The percent of Americans affected by disaster or other emergency who indicate satisfaction with the Individual Disaster Recovery Assistance provided by FEMA to help them return to normal and function quickly and efficiently.
Scope	The customer is the individual disaster applicant who has registered with FEMA and received assistance. The calculation is based on a random sample of applicants who were surveyed between October 1st and September 30th and who responded positively to the question, "Overall, how would you rate the information and support you received from FEMA since the disaster occurred Would you say it's been: Excellent, Good, Satisfactory, Below Average or Poor?" While on a per disaster basis, statistical validity is not always feasible, cumulative annual results typically provide a confidence level of 98 percent with a margin of error of +/- 2 percent.
Data Source	Customer satisfaction data are derived from statistical reports from regular surveys of the customer population in the Individual Assistance (IA) program. For this performance measurement, a random sample of applicant data is extracted from the National Emergency Management Information System (NEMIS) database and imported to the survey tool. Based on the date of registration, two segments of applicants are called: the first after the first fifteen days of registration, and the second thirty days after the close of the application period.
Collection Method	Customer satisfaction survey data is collected by telephone for each Individual Assistance declaration.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	To verify data, surveyors are monitored for quality assurance by listening to their calls to be sure the disaster applicant is not influenced in their response and by simultaneously viewing the data entry screens for accurate collection of information by using Systems Management Server (SMS) software.

Performance Measure	Percent of customers satisfied with Public Recovery Assistance.
Program and Organization	Disaster Assistance - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	The percent of communities affected by disaster or other emergencies who
	indicate satisfaction with the Public Disaster Recovery Assistance provided by
	FEMA to help them return to normal and function quickly and efficiently.
	Assistance includes debris removal, emergency protective measures, and repair or
	replacement of damaged infrastructure.
Scope	To track improvement in the operations of the Public Assistance Program and to
	identify areas in need of additional attention, FEMA conducts a series of Program
	Evaluation and Customer Satisfaction Surveys for each Fiscal Year to gather data
	on customer satisfaction with performance in specific program areas, represented
	by performance standards and their targets. The performance standards are:
	Overall Program and Process, Project Worksheet (PW) Process, Information
	Dissemination, Public Assistance Administrative Burden, Timely Service and
	Staff Performance. Grantees (State) and sub-grantees (local applicants) are the
	two types of customers for whom this report analyzes satisfaction. The annual
	report, which is derived from the Customer Service Survey, summarizes customer
	satisfaction results from disasters surveyed during the past fiscal year and
	compares them to the Public Assistance program's performance targets and the
	previous fiscal year's survey.
Data Source	Customer satisfaction data are derived from statistical reports from regular
	surveys of the customer population in the Public Assistance program. Customer
	satisfaction surveys are sent to all Grantees and Sub-Grantees who received a
	Public Assistance Grant in the previous year. Grantees are typically State-level
	emergency management officials, such as State Director, Governors Authorized

	Representative (GAR), and State Public Assistance Officer (PAO). Sub-grantees are typically State, local or tribal governments, or private nonprofit organizations applying for Public Assistance funds and carrying out the day-to-day recovery efforts. There are an average of 143 sub-grantees and one grantee per disaster and an average of 55 disasters per year.
Collection Method	The customer survey data is collected by an independent contractor via telephone and mail surveys. The number of responses is based upon the number of Federally declared disaster in the previous fiscal year. State and local applicants involved in a federally declared disaster are invited to participate in the customer survey process. Surveys are mailed to Grantees and Sub-grantees. Completed surveys are received via the mail or the internet and entered in the SAS statistical software program by an independent contractor. Responses typically range from Very Satisfied to Very Dissatisfied.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Survey data are collected, analyzed and reported by outside contractors using methods that guarantee both validity and reliability. The verification of the reliability of information collected is considered complete based on the data collection method used, which includes the allowance for all grantees and sub-grantees to respond to the survey with no sampling and the voluntary basis for responses from grantees and sub-grantees.

Performance Measure	Percent of response teams reported at operational status.
Program and Organization	Disaster Operations - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure gauges the percent of FEMA's response teams indicating they are ready to respond quickly and effectively to acts of terrorism, natural disasters, and other emergencies. The measure tracks the readiness of three types of teams: the 28 task forces of Urban Search and Rescue (US&R); the five Mobile Emergency Response Support (MERS) detachments; and the two Federal Incident Response Support Teams (FIRSTs).
Scope	The three types of teams mentioned above are included in the measure.  Operational readiness is defined for each team type as teams having the necessary staffing, equipment and training required for response to a disaster or incident.  The criteria and source data for this determination is particular to each team type.
Data Source	Staffing and equipment levels are provided by status reports that are collected periodically. Urban Search and Rescue derived source data from Task Force Self-Evaluations. The Federal Incident Response Support Teams (FIRSTs) data is collected and tracked in reports maintained by the Field Operations Section Chief and staff.
Collection Method	Urban Search and Rescue (USR) task forces receive comprehensive self - evaluations by March 1 of each year. Task force Program Managers must complete and return the self-evaluations to the USR Program Office at FEMA by June 1. USR Program Office staff compiles task force submission in a spreadsheet, which is utilized for reporting data for this performance measure. The Federal Incident Response Support Teams (FIRSTs) collects and tracks data continuously using reports maintained by the Field Operations Section Chief and staff.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	For Urban Search and Rescue task forces, hard copies of submitted self-assessments are verified and archived at the Program Office. Additionally, results are assessed with respect to the monthly online readiness questionnaires completed by each task force for consistency. The data collected and tracked by the Federal Incident Response Support Teams (FIRSTs) is verified by the Field Operations Section Chief.

Performance Measure	Percent of analyzed capabilities performed acceptably in exercises. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency

Description	Exercises form a critical part of the backbone of national emergency preparedness. During an exercise, a jurisdiction is required to implement its critical capabilities under circumstances as close as possible to an actual emergency. Historically exercises were evaluated using critical tasks; now they are evaluated using capabilities as described by the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program. Exercises expose areas of strength, weaknesses in plans and abilities, and areas of possible improvement. As such, exercises are the most cost-effective and accessible means of demonstrating whether or not a jurisdiction has attained a desired level of emergency capabilities.  The data set consists of all available after-action reports (AARs) which meet
Scope	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) criteria and are posted to the Office of Grants and Training (GT) secure portal. GT funds and supports exercises at the national, Federal, State, and local levels and requires that these exercises follow HSEEP guidance and processes. Vendors are required to post HSEEP-AARs to the GT portal for every direct support exercise. State and local jurisdictions are encouraged to post HSEEP-compliant AARs for all exercises funded or supported by the State Homeland Security Grant Program (SHSGP) and the HSEEP. GT conducts analysis of each analyzed capability in the exercise AARs and places the performance of each capability in a category such as acceptable, partially acceptable, or unacceptable.
Data Source	Supporting data is derived from homeland security exercise AARs that are submitted to the GT portal for GT review. Vendors are required to post HSEEP - compliant AARs to the GT portal for every direct support exercise. State and local jurisdictions are encouraged to post HSEEP - compliant AARs for all exercises funded or supported by the State Homeland Security Grant Program (SHSGP) and the HSEEP. All AARs in the data sample follow the prescribed HSEEP format which requires an AAR to include analysis of how jurisdictions participating in the exercise performed on capabilities.
Collection Method	GT reviews HSEEP-compliant AARs submitted by participating State and local jurisdictions. Capability analyses included in the AARs are evaluated using Exercise Evaluation Guides and the Target Capabilities List (TCL) to determine whether the jurisdictions performance met expectations or required improvement. Jurisdictions performance on each capability is analyzed by comparing the results documented in the AAR to the expected outcome described in the EEG. For each of the 37 target capabilities in the TCL, the percent performed acceptably is calculated by dividing the number of instances in which a capability was performed acceptably by the total number of instances a capability was exercised. The resulting percentage represents the percent of analyzed capabilities performed acceptably in exercises.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the
	HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess capability performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. GT Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.
Darfarmana Massura	Descent of invisidations demonstrating accentable manformation on anni
Performance Measure	Percent of jurisdictions demonstrating acceptable performance on applicable critical tasks in exercises using Grants and Training approved scenarios. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure gauges the percent of analyzed capabilities performed acceptably by jurisdictions during exercises based on Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation (HSEEP) criteria. Increased percentages of capabilities performed

	acceptably demonstrates strengthened nationwide preparedness and mitigation
	against acts of terrorism, natural disasters, and other emergencies. Measuring
	improvements in jurisdictions' performance on capabilities over time reflects the
	impact of Grants and Training preparedness activities on jurisdictions' overall
	preparedness levels. To measure preparedness levels, capability analyses included
	in exercise after-action reports (AARs) are evaluated using HSEEP Exercise
	Evaluation Guides (EEGs) to determine whether the jurisdiction's performance
	met expectations or required improvement. Jurisdictions' performance on
	capabilities is analyzed by comparing the results documented in the AAR to the
	expected outcome described in the EEG.
Scope	The data set consists of all available after-action reports (AARs) which meet
Scope	Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) criteria and are
	posted to the National Preparedness Directorate (NPD) secure portal. NPD funds
	and supports exercises at the national, Federal, State, and local levels and requires
	that these exercises follow HSEEP guidance and processes. Vendors are required
	to post HSEEP-compliant AARs to the NPD portal for every direct support
	exercise. State and local jurisdictions are encouraged to post HSEEP-compliant
	AARs for all exercises funded or supported by the State Homeland Security Grant
	Program (SHSGP) and the HSEEP. NPD conducts analysis of each analyzed
	capability in the exercise AARs and places the performance of each capability in a
7	category such as acceptable, partially acceptable, or unacceptable.
Data Source	At the conclusion of a direct support exercise, each exercise participant is asked to
	complete a paper survey measuring his or her satisfaction with exercise
	components on a scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied). Questions
	include whether the exercise was well - structured and organized, whether the
	scenario was plausible and realistic, whether the facilitators were effective, and
	whether the exercise tools were valuable. These surveys are then sent to DHS in
	hard copy or scanned into a computer and sent electronically as pictures or PDF
	files.
Collection Method	NPD reviews HSEEP-compliant AARs submitted by participating State and local
Collection Method	NPD reviews HSEEP-compliant AARs submitted by participating State and local jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to
Collection Method	
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc.
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions.
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are
Collection Method	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate
	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.
	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support
Reliability How Data is Verified	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.
Reliability	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.
Reliability How Data is Verified	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.
Reliability How Data is Verified	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.
Reliability How Data is Verified	jurisdictions. Measure calculated based on exercise participants responses to paper surveys measuring satisfaction with exercise support. Participants rate their satisfaction with exercise design, scenario, contribution to capabilities, etc. immediately following exercises. Ratings are based on scale of 1 (Very Unsatisfied) to 5 (Very Satisfied) and typically include 4-8 questions. Respondents' answers are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for that participant. Overall participant ratings are averaged to calculate a satisfaction rating for an exercise. Finally, all satisfaction ratings for exercises conducted in the same fiscal year are averaged to produce an overall satisfaction rating for direct support exercises. A rating of 4 or 5 is considered satisfied." Surveys are sent to DHS, where analysts compile the results into spreadsheets to calculate overall satisfaction ratings.  Reliable  The quality and consistency of after-action reports (AAR) is ensured through the HSEEP exercise evaluation process. A team of independent, expert evaluators is recruited and trained for each exercise to assess critical task performance in accordance with HSEEP EEGs. This process ensures that multiple evaluations of capability performance are included in AARs. Exercise planners also develop standard forms to capture observation and data analysis to ensure certain areas of observation are completed by all evaluators. NPD Program Managers and support staff review raw data and calculations to ensure completeness and accuracy of the results.  Percent of participating urban area grant recipients reporting measurable progress made towards identified goals and objectives to prevent and respond to terrorist

Description	This measure gauges the percent of urban area grant recipients with measurable progress toward the goals and objectives identified in their individual Urban Area Homeland Security Strategies as monitored by Preparedness Officers. Measurable progress by urban areas in achieving their goals and objectives improves nationwide preparedness and mitigation against acts of terrorism, natural disasters, or other emergencies. Demonstrating progress towards identified goals and objectives illustrates improvements in the abilities of urban area homeland security grant recipients to prevent, protect against, respond to, and recover from terrorist attacks. Measurement of progress towards identified goals and objectives is based on programmatic monitoring conducted by Preparedness Officers.
Scope	Urban Area Security Initiative grantees develop and maintain an Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy that identifies goals and objectives to improve homeland security capabilities. Eligible urban areas are determined based on the estimated relative risk of a successful terrorist attack using a common definition for the footprint of an urban area. The number of eligible urban areas in FY 2007 was 45, each with a corresponding strategy. Grantees complete a Biannual Strategy Implementation Report (BSIR) every six months. In the BSIR, grant recipients outline how they are spending grant money, tie funded projects to goals and objectives identified in the Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy, and estimate the overall impact of grant funding on addressing identified goals and objectives.
Data Source	Data for this measure is derived from programmatic monitoring conducted by preparedness officers. Preparedness Officers use analysis forms that contain fields for progress toward planning, organization, equipping, training, exercising, and other factors. Each Urban Area is evaluated by Preparedness Officers once every two years. The scores are manually entered into an Access database and the results are also manually extracted into an Excel document.
Collection Method	Staff conducts programmatic monitoring activities including review of BSIR data to determine what progress Urban Areas are making toward their identified goals and objectives. All BSIR data is collected through a standard web-based Grant Reporting Tool. In programmatic monitoring, Preparedness Officers evaluate progress by the urban area on its identified goals. Each goal is evaluated on progress in the categories of plans, organization, equipment, training, exercises, and other factors supporting that goal. Progress in each category is rated using a 5 point scale. Scores for progress in the categories are averaged to provide an overall measure of progress for each goal. The scores for each goal are then averaged to provide a measure of progress for the urban area as a whole against the goals it identified in the Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy. The scores are manually entered into an Access database and the results are also manually extracted into an Excel document.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable The Grants Program Directorate (GPD) ensures data reliability and consistency by
The state of the s	issuing detailed guidance to grantees on developing State Homeland Security Strategies and reporting information through BSIRs. GPD also develops an annual monitoring plan and provides detailed protocols for monitoring to staff. In addition, all information provided by grantees in State Homeland Security Strategies and BSIRs, as well as monitoring reports, undergo a review and approval process by GPD.
Performance Measure	Percent of State and local homeland security agency grant recipients reporting
2 offormance ividasuit	measurable progress towards identified goals and objectives to prevent and respond to terrorist attacks. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure gauges the percent of state and local homeland security agency grant recipients with measurable progress toward the goals and objectives identified in their individual State Homeland Security Strategies. Measurable progress by States in achieving their goals and objectives improves nationwide preparedness

	and mitigation against acts of terrorism, natural disasters, or other emergencies.
	Demonstrating progress towards identified goals and objectives illustrates
	improvements in the abilities of State and local homeland security grant recipients
	to prevent, protect against, respond to, and recover from terrorist attacks.
	Measurement of progress towards identified goals and objectives is based on
	programmatic monitoring conducted by Preparedness Officers.
Scope	The Grant Programs Directorate (GPD) requires grant recipients to develop a
Scope	State Homeland Security Strategy that identifies goals and objectives to improve
	homeland security capabilities. Each State and territory develops and maintains a
	State Homeland Security Strategy, resulting in 56 such strategies, each with
	corresponding goals and objectives. In addition, all grant recipients must
	complete a Biannual Strategy Implementation Report (BSIR) every six months in
	an award year. In the BSIRs, grant recipients outline how they are spending grant
	money, tie funded projects to goals and objectives identified in the State
	Homeland Security Strategy, and estimate the overall impact of grant funding on
	addressing identified goals and objectives.
Data Source	Data for this measure is collected by Preparedness Officers during their regular
	evaluation for the fiscal year. The scores are manually entered into an Access
	database and the results are also manually extracted into an Excel document.
Collection Method	All BSIR data is collected through a standard web-based Grant Reporting Tool.
	All information provided by grantees in State Homeland Security Strategies and
	BSIRs, as well as monitoring reports, undergo a review and approval process by
	GPD. In programmatic monitoring, Preparedness Officers evaluate progress by
	the State or territory on each of its identified goals. Each goal is evaluated on
	progress in the categories of plans, organization, equipment, training, exercises,
	and other factors supporting that particular goal. Progress in each of these
	categories is rated using a 5 point scale. Scores for progress in the categories are
	averaged to provide an overall measure of progress for each goal. The scores for
	each goal are averaged to provide a measure of progress for the state or territory
	against the goals it identified in the State Homeland Security Strategy. The scores
	are manually entered into an Access database and the results are manually
D 1: 1 1::	extracted into an Excel document.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	GPD ensures data reliability and consistency by issuing detailed guidance to
	grantees on developing State Homeland Security Strategies and reporting
	information through BSIRs. GPD also develops an annual monitoring plan and
	provides detailed protocols for monitoring to staff. Throughout the grant period,
	the staff conducts programmatic monitoring activities including review of data
	provided in BSIRs in order to determine what progress the State or territory is
	making toward its identified goals and objectives.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Performance Measure	Percent of State and local homeland security agency grant recipients reporting

Performance Measure	Percent of State and local homeland security agency grant recipients reporting
	significant progress towards identified goals and objectives. (New performance
	plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reflects grantee progress against goals and objectives identified in
	homeland security strategies.
Scope	All 56 States and Territories are monitored each fiscal year. The National
	Preparedness Directorate (NPD) Preparedness Officers (POs) collect the progress
	scores for each objective and average the score to come up with one final progress
	number. That number will be compared against the previous year's monitoring
	visit to chart progress. A movement of 0.1 in total average progress will show
	"significant" progress.
Data Source	Data for each State is tracked in an access database.
Collection Method	Although all 56 State and Territories are being monitored on an annual basis, the
	only way to make sure that we are comparing similar results is to only include the
	States and Territories who did not update their strategy between consecutive

Deliabilies.	monitoring visits. If a grantee updates their strategy (which they can do at anytime), we would expect their progress to decrease as new objectives are added. FY 2006 was the first year in which NPD conducted programmatic monitoring in order to track progress made in achieving goals and objectives stated in the most recently approved State Homeland Security Strategies.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable  NPD analyzes all of the data that is collected during the monitoring visits. We will pull - out those States that updated their strategies since their previous monitoring visit and run the numbers on the remaining States to determine how many States and Territories made significant progress since their last monitoring visit.

Performance Measure	Percent of urban area grant recipients reporting significant progress towards
	identified goals and objectives. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reflects grantee progress against the goals and objectives identified
	in their Urban Area homeland security strategies. This measure will be collected
	during the monitoring visits conducted by the FEMA/National Preparedness
	Directorate (NPD) Preparedness Officers (PO). Each objective is measured on a
	0-5 scale with 0 meaning zero progress and 5 meaning the objective has been
	completed. The term "significant" means a 0.1 increase in the average progress of
	all of the objectives in the grantee's strategy.
Scope	Each Urban Area is monitored every two fiscal years. The NPD POs will collect
	the progress scores for each objective and average the score to come up with one
	final progress number. That number will be compared against the previous
	monitoring visit to chart progress. A movement of 0.1 in total average progress
	will show "significant" progress.
Data Source	NPD POs will monitor the Urban Areas and enter their results into an Access
	Database which serves as the basis for the monitoring report.
Collection Method	Only 50 percent of all Urban Areas are monitored each year. Therefore, we will
	be using a different pool of candidates for each fiscal year target. Also, the only
	way to make sure that we are comparing similar results is to only include the
	Urban Areas who did not update their strategy since their previous monitoring
	visit. If a grantee updates their strategy (which they can do at anytime), we would
	expect their progress to decrease as new objectives are added.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	NPD analyzes all of the data that is collected during the monitoring visits by
	looking at the results of each of the Access databases and the final monitoring
	reports.

Performance Measure	Percent reduction in firefighter injuries in jurisdictions receiving Assistance to Firefighter Grants funding compared to the national average. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure compares the percent reduction in fighter injuries in jurisdictions that receive Assistance to Firefighter Grants (AFG) to the average percent reduction in firefighter injuries nationwide. The measure assesses improvements in firefighter safety in jurisdictions that receive AFG funding. Comparing AFG-funded jurisdictions to the national average shows the impact of AFG awards on reducing firefighter injuries. The measure specifically focuses on line-of-duty firefighter injuries, not any injury that a firefighter may have.
Scope	The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) conducts an annual voluntary survey of fire departments on line of duty fire fighter injuries. Line of duty categories collected include: fire, ground, responding or returning, on-scene non fire, training, and other on-duty. The NFPA surveys approximately 8000 departments representing a cross section of the urban, suburban, rural, volunteer, paid, and combination departments. If any large departments (Chicago, Miami,

	etc.) do not respond, NFPA contacts them and conducts the survey via telephone
	interview to ensure there are no major gaps in the sample data. The data range for
	AFG specific information is all AFG grant-funded jurisdictions. There are
	approximately 5500 jurisdictions that receive AFG funding each year. The NFPA
	survey is sent to jurisdictions that serve populations of 50,000 or more and
	departments that protect smaller populations. Over the past 5 years the response
	rate from all jurisdictions averages out to: 44.11 percent.
Data Source	Information on firefighter injuries nationwide is provided by fire departments
Data Source	through the National Fire Incident Reporting System and the NFPA annual
	survey. NFIRS is an electronic data collection system. It is used to report a
	variety of information related to each call that a department responds to. Congress
	mandated that USFA collect this type of data gain a better understanding of what
	the United States fire related risks. The NFPA survey is conducted to in order to
	collect similar information. There is overlap in the types of information collected.
	The survey is sent in a hard copy format with an option to respond electronically.
	They are multiple choice type questions with data input fields. AFG collects data
	on active firefighters and firefighter injures via the application process. All
	applicants are required to enter their counts in the application. AFG requires, as a
	condition of award acceptance, that they report for a period of 12 months.
Collection Method	The NFPA conducts an annual voluntary survey of fire departments on line of
Concetion without	duty fire fighter injuries. NFIRS is the standard national reporting system used by
	U.S. fire departments to report fires and other incidents to which they respond and
	to maintain records of these incidents in a uniform manner. NFIRS compares the
	results of the NFPA survey with their own data. NFIRS data is derived from
	incident reports received directly from fire departments and allows NFIRS to
	determine national trends. The corroboration of trends indicated by NFPA and
	NFIRS is the data verification. Reporting to NFIRS is voluntary, but follows a
	prescribed format. AFG collects data on active firefighters and firefighter injures
	via the application process. All applicants are required to enter their counts in the
	application. Jurisdictions report this information in the data fields of the
	application itself for the past three years. Therefore every jurisdiction that is
	awarded has submitted this data.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	
How Data is Verified	Data is reported annually by the National Fire Protection Association and is based
	on the results of a survey representing a cross section of urban, suburban, rural,
	volunteer, paid, and combination departments. If any large departments do not
	respond, NFPA contacts them and conducts the survey by telephone to ensure
	there are no major gaps in the sample data. The National Fire Incident Reporting
	System (NFIRS) is the standard national reporting system used by U.S. fire
	departments to report fires and other incidents to which they respond and to
	maintain records of these incidents in a uniform manner. The AFG collects data
	on active firefighters and firefighter injures via the application process. All
	applicants are required to enter their counts in the application. All jurisdictions
	have to report their information when applying. If they don't fill in these fields
	then the application is not processed. All awarded jurisdictions will have provided
	the requested information.
	uic requested information.
Performance Measure	Ratio of the Nation's on-scene fire incident injuries to total number of active
	firefighters. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This massure reports the percent of firefighters injured on the scane as compared

Performance Measure	Ratio of the Nation's on-scene fire incident injuries to total number of active
	firefighters. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Grants Program - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reports the percent of firefighters injured on the scene as compared
	with the total number of the Nation's firefighters. This measure assesses
	improvements in firefighter safety in jurisdictions receiving Assistance to
	Firefighters Grant (AFG) funds to maximize the health and safety of firefighting
	personnel against fire and fire-related hazards by providing assistance to fire
	departments and by training the Nation's fire department personnel to prevent,
	protect against, respond to, and recover from fire-related events. The ratio of

	firefighter injuries to active firefighters reflects the effectiveness of AFG funds in
	promoting firefighter safety through its support for firefighter training, wellness
	programs, and protective equipment.
Scope	The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) conducts an annual voluntary survey of fire departments on line of duty fire fighter injuries. Line of duty categories collected include: fire, ground, responding or returning, on-scene non fire, training, and other on-duty. The NFPA surveys approximately 8,000 fire departments across the nation representing a cross section of the urban, suburban, rural, volunteer, paid, and combination departments. If any large departments (Chicago, Miami, etc.) do not respond, then NFPA contacts them by telephone and conducts the survey via telephone interview to ensure there are no major gaps in the sample data. The NFPA survey is sent out to jurisdictions that protect populations of 50,000 or greater as well as departments that protect smaller populations.
Data Source	Information on firefighter injuries was provided by fire departments through the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) and the National Fire Protection Association annual survey. NFIRS, a voluntary electronic reporting and data collection system, is used to report a variety of information related to each call that a department responds to. Congress mandated that the U.S. Fire Administration (USFA) collect this type of data in order to get a better picture of what the U.S.'s fire related risks are. The AFG requires, as a condition of award acceptance, that they report for a period of 12 months.
Collection Method	The NFPA conducts an annual voluntary survey of fire departments on line of duty fire fighter injuries. The NFIRS is the standard national reporting system used by U.S. fire departments to report fires and other incidents to which they respond and to maintain records of these incidents in a uniform manner. Reporting to NFIRS is voluntary, but follows a prescribed format. The program asks AFG recipients to complete a voluntary survey on the number of firefighter injuries and the total number of active firefighters in each jurisdiction receiving AFG funds. Data collected from survey responses is then combined to determine an overall ratio of firefighter injuries to total number of active firefighters for AFG recipients.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is reported annually by the NFPA and is based on the results of a survey representing a cross section of urban, suburban, rural, volunteer, paid, and combination departments. If any large departments do not respond, NFPA contacts them and conducts the survey by telephone to ensure there are no major gaps in the sample data. The NFIRS is the standard national reporting system used by U.S. fire departments to report fires and other incidents to which they respond and to maintain records of these incidents in a uniform manner. NFIRS compares the results of the NFPA survey with their own data. NFIRS data is derived from incident reports received directly from fire departments and allows NFIRS to determine national trends. The corroboration of trends indicated by NFPA and NFIRS is the data verification.

Performance Measure	Average time in hours to provide essential logistical services to an impacted community of 50,000 or fewer.
Program and Organization	Logistics Management - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reports the average response time in hours to provide essential logistical services to a community of 50,000 or fewer, in the event of a natural disaster or other emergency. FEMA provides logistical services to communities which include ice, water, meals ready to eat, and other commodities. Start time is measured from the driver pick up time and end time is measured as delivery to the destination.
Scope	Life-saving, life-sustaining disaster commodities tracked in this measure include: water, ice, emergency meals, plastic sheeting, tarps, generators, cots, and blankets. The initial request(s) for these commodities are generated by the completing an

	Action Request Forms and entering it into the eTasker system. Response time is
	measured from the moment the initial request is entered into the system until the
	order is received by the Joint Field Office.
Data Source	Logistics Management Directorate is currently implementing the Total Assets
	Visibility (TAV) and eTasker systems to assist with data collection. eTasker is a
	role-based application which is designed to provide users with an automated,
	standardized system for requesting commodities through FEMA Headquarters,
	along with other technological advances, as a major component of a Total
	Logistics Management System that allows FEMA to track disaster assets from
	mobilization, to arrival, demobilization, and departure. TAV, utilizing the Global
	Positioning System, provides transparency and visibility of required commodities
	throughout the supply chain, from source to end-user.
Collection Method	Data is collected from the Resource Tracking spreadsheet maintained by
	personnel assigned during deployments. 100 percent of the spreadsheet rows are
	queried for data and included in the calculation as follows: 1) Rows with Actual
	Shipping Times and Actual Arrival Times; and 2) Rows with Actual Shipping
	Times and Estimated Arrival Times.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The new electronic tracking system Logistics Management has implemented
	ensures data is captured and reported accurately. The electronic reporting
	capability of these systems allows users to sort various data in a short amount of
	time. Data is verified by physical inspection to ensure delivery is completed.
How Data is Verified	ensures data is captured and reported accurately. The electronic reporting capability of these systems allows users to sort various data in a short amount of

- 1.	
Performance Measure	Percent of the national population whose safety is improved through the
	availability of flood risk data in Geospatial Information System (GIS) format.
Program and Organization	Mitigation - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reports the cumulative percent of the national population that has
	updated digital flood risk data available online for their community. This digital
	data replaces old-fashioned paper flood maps. There are some communities,
	representing eight percent of the population, with little to no flood risk that will
	not be mapped.
Scope	This performance measure is based on the cumulative percentage to date of the
-	national population living in communities that have received preliminary digital
	flood maps. The National Flood Insurance Program and FEMA's Flood Map
	Modernization Program are organized around community participation; a
	community's population is counted when they receive preliminary digital flood
	maps from FEMA. Using a series of such factors as population and growth,
	housing units, flood insurance policies and claims, and repetitive flood losses,
	FEMA has assigned every county in the nation a risk factor. This risk factor is the
	value used by FEMA to make decisions about effective allocation of Flood Map
	Modernization study funds and priorities nationwide.
Data Source	In order to calculate the data for this performance measure (as well as to host
	numerous other applications), FEMA operates the Mapping Information Platform
	(MIP). The MIP is a management platform for all flood map study projects
	nationwide, providing a base from which Program Managers and the public can
	determine the current status of Map Modernization. Based on data in the MIP,
	FEMA counts a community's population when they receive preliminary digital
	flood maps.
Collection Method	FEMA uses the Mapping Information Platform (MIP) to calculate this
	performance measure, collecting data from all of the FEMA Regional map
	modernization contracts, grants, and major mapping activities. The MIP is a
	management platform for all flood map study projects nationwide, providing a
	database from which Program Managers and the public can determine the current
	status of Map Modernization as well as this performance measure.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	FEMA's Flood Map Modernization Program uses a three-tier approach to data
	verification. Tier 1 is the internal quality assurance check of the status of the

preliminary maps used by the Map Modernizations National Service Provider
contractor. Tier 2 is an external validation of the primary source data through the
Status of Studies report, reviewed by FEMA Regional staff. Tier 3 relies on
FEMA's national headquarters contract with an independent, third party company
to check for program and data quality assurance.

Performance Measure	Potential property losses, disasters, and other costs avoided.
Program and Organization	Mitigation - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reports the estimated dollar value of losses to the American public which are avoided or averted through a strategic approach of natural hazard risk management. Losses are avoided to property (buildings and infrastructure) through the provision of: 1) Financial and technical assistance to States, territories, tribes, and communities to implement pre-identified, cost-effective mitigation measures (via Hazard Mitigation Assistance grants); 2) Sound floodplain management; and 3) State-of-the-art building science technologies, guidance and expertise for natural and man-made hazards (Disaster-Resistant Building Sciences), thus protecting American citizens from disasters through assistance, education, and technology.
Scope	This measure includes community information from FEMA's Mitigation Grant Programs and the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) that track local initiatives that result in safer communities by reducing the loss of life and property. Data is maintained in real-time and entered by FEMA staff and State partners. Data is current and updated nearly daily. Data is collected and maintained nationwide.
Data Source	National Emergency Management Information System (NEMIS) and e-grants are used to track project grant data. NEMIS is an integrated system that provides FEMA, the states, Native American tribes, and certain other federal agencies with automation to perform disaster response and recovery operations. NEMIS provides users at all regional, headquarters, state, and Disaster Field Office (DFO) locations with standard processes to support emergency management wherever a disaster occurs. eGrants is a web-based electronic grants system that currently processes applications for FEMA's mitigation grant programs. The Community Information System is used to track NFIP and CRS data. The CIS is the official record of the NFIP and is a database system that provides information about floodplain management, mapping, and insurance for NFIP participating communities.
Collection Method	The methodology used to estimate the annual flood losses that are avoided resulting from the NFIPs mitigation requirements are based on estimates of the number of Post-FIRM structures in SFHAs, the estimated level of compliance with those requirements, and an estimate of average annual damages that are avoided. Through FEMA grant programs, losses avoided, are determined by adding all Federal Share obligations and multiplying by 2 (based on estimated average benefit cost ratio of 2 for projects). All mitigation activities, except for Management Costs/Technical Assistance, were included. In support of the this approach, the Multi-Hazard Mitigation Council released a report in December of 2005 that stated that mitigation saves society an average of four dollars for every dollar spent.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data totals and projections are validated against previously reported data and funding by comparing our current projections against previously reported milestones and FEMA's Integrated Financial Management Information System (IFMIS) funding reports.

Performance Measure	Percent of Federal Departments and Agencies with fully operational Continuity of
	Operations (COOP) capabilities.
Program and Organization	National Continuity Programs - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	FEMA works with Federal departments and agencies to develop and exercise

	plans that ensure the continuation of federal operations and the continuity and survival of an enduring constitutional government. FEMA collects the results of exercises and self-assessments to measure the percentage of departments and agencies that have in place the necessary plans and capabilities.
Scope	FEMA determines the percentage of 30 Federal departments and agencies listed for Continuity of Government Conditions (COGCON) matrix with fully operational COOP capabilities. Criteria is derived from the Federal Preparedness Circular (FPC) 65, Presidential Decision Directive 67, Enduring Constitutional Government and Continuity of Operations and other guidance documents and matrices. COOP capable is being able to perform essential functions from an alternate location. Agencies perform self assessments of COOP plans using the COOP self assessment tool. This ensures the agencies are aware of their COOP capability. Criteria include: Federal Departments and Agencies participation in annual federal COOP training and/or exercises to demonstrate their ability to achieve full operational COOP capability; participation in quarterly alert and notification tests; deployment of emergency relocation teams; and testing of their ability to perform essential functions from an alternate facility.
Data Source	The data sources for the percentage of federal departments and agencies with fully operational capabilities include: reports generated from the FEMA Operations Center (FOC), self-assessments by the Federal D/As, participation in training events and exercises, real world events and activities, and assessments conducted by FEMA. A report is generated by the FOC showing who positively responded to the alert and notification tests. The agencies are evaluated using a COOP self assessment tool. Also their COOP Plan is evaluated before an exercise using the COOP self assessment tool.
Collection Method	Internal and Inter-Agency exercises provide the ability to evaluate strengths and weaknesses of the overall continuity programs by using the COOP self assessment tool. This information is notated in After Action Reports generated after training and exercises. Also, The FOC generates a Qualification and Exception Report that gives the percentage of responses/non-responses from the alert and notification testing.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable  The reliability of communications data will be verified by continuous communications testing plans with other D/As and the quarterly alert and notification results form the FOC's Qualification and Exception Reports. The training and exercise data is verified by the FEMA 75 - 5 training registration forms, Training Information Access Database maintained by EMI, and Federal Department and Agency After Action Reports from exercise events. This data will be verified through periodic assessments involving interviews with the Federal D/As to analyze the validity and accuracy of the self-generated reports and through regularly scheduled government wide evaluated COOP exercises, such as Forward Challenge.

Performance Measure	Percent of fully operational Continuity of Government (COG) capabilities.
Program and Organization	National Continuity Programs - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	The percentage of federal departments and agencies that have developed and
	exercised plans to ensure the continuity of government operations and essential
	functions in the event of crisis or disaster.
Scope	This measure assesses the percent of Federal Executive Branch Departments and
	Agencies (D/As) with operational Continuity of Government (COG) capability
	based on the priorities of (1) program training and (2) communications
	capabilities established by the Enduring Constitutional Government Coordination
	Council (ECGCC). The following indicators have been adopted: (1) Training
	opportunities provided to designated D/A personnel, based on three essential
	categories with an annual training calendar and five year training plan, and
	documentation support to D/As, which is measured based on the essential policy
	and operations doctrine in the domestic COG documentation requirements.; and

	(2) percentage of applicable D/As with designated interagency communications capability. Each category of documentation is weighted to determine an overall percentage value.
Data Source	The data sources used to validate the above performance measure include but are not limited to the Corrective Action Program and the operations information systems.
Collection Method	The classified communications capabilities data base is maintained on a spreadsheet. The training component of the performance measure is collected from the Training Plan and the proposed and actual Annual Training Calendars, which are developed from an analysis of the Mission Essential Task List (METL), Professional Qualification Standards, and various feedback tools (which are completed for every event).
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Surveys of communications capabilities are verified by technical representatives from an independent organization. Information is classified and will be available for properly cleared personnel upon completion of initial site surveys. The proposed and actual training calendars are maintained by FEMA. Feedback mechanisms are in place for every training event and maintained in a Corrective Action/Remedial Action data base.

Performance Measure	Percent increase in knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs) of State and local
	homeland security preparedness professionals receiving training.
Program and Organization	National Preparedness - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure evaluates the gain in knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSA) of
	students through pre and post course assessments. This measure gauges the
	percent improvement in KSAs of State and local homeland security professionals
	after the completion of training, which demonstrates strengthened first responder
	preparedness and mitigation with respect to acts of terrorism, natural disasters,
	and other emergencies. Measuring these improvements indicates the impact of
	training services on the Nation's preparedness level.
Scope	Supporting data includes evaluations of all trainee's knowledge, skills, and
	abilities in a particular homeland security/preparedness subject area both before
	and after delivery of the training courses. Courses are offered throughout the year
	and include training at FEMA facilities, local sites, and online distance learning.
	Individuals receiving training are State and local personnel representing one or
	more of the following response disciplines: emergency management, emergency
	medical services, fire service, governmental administrative, hazardous materials,
	health care, law enforcement, public health, public safety communications, public
	works, and the private sector.
Data Source	Supporting data is derived from evaluation forms administered by training
	partners. Each individual trainee completes these forms that assess subject-matter
	knowledge, skills, and abilities at the beginning and conclusion of each training
	course.
Collection Method	Before and after each training course, trainees are asked to assess their knowledge,
	skills, and abilities in the subject area in which they are receiving training.
	Trainee responses are entered either manually by training partners or are
	transmitted electronically to the program via a database. For each participant, pre-
	and post-evaluations are compared to determine the percent increase in
	knowledge, skills, and abilities due to delivery of training. Pre- and post-course
	assessments are compared to determine the percentage increase in trainees'
	knowledge, skills, and abilities related to the training course subject area. These
	individual percentage increases are then averaged across all trainee responses.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Self-reported trainee evaluations are somewhat subjective but constitute an
	efficient method of collecting information on all trainees' progress in improving
	their knowledge, skills, and abilities. The program collects self-assessments on
	100 percent of the professionals enrolled in training courses, improving data

consistency and reliability. In addition, the risk of including clearly erratic or
unreliable evaluation responses in the data set is mitigated through a review
process. Program supervisors review data tabulations performed by analysts
before releasing results. Data is estimated because partners are not required to
submit data until 30 days after the end of the quarter and it takes 15 days to
compile and verify the data for reporting. Supervisors review data tabulations
performed by analysts before releasing results.

Performance Measure	Percent of Federal, State, local and tribal Governments compliant with the
	National Incident Management System (NIMS).
Program and Organization	National Preparedness - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure tracks the percent of critical partners who are compliant with the
	National Incident Management System (NIMS). Federal Agencies were required
	to identify a point of contact within their agency to act as a liaison with NIMS
	Integration Center (NIC), create a NIMS Implementation Plan, incorporate NIMS
	into their respective Emergency operations Plans, and train all appropriate
	personnel in the NIMS standard training curriculum. States are required to submit
	self-certification of compliance based on 23 compliance requirements in the
	NIMCAST system. The program monitors the previous year's submission of
	NIMS implementation within States. Selective data audits, field monitoring and
	continuous refinements on reporting metrics to identify inconsistencies and errors
	are used to ensure reliability.
Scope	Federal Agencies, State, local and tribal governments were required to implement
	the NIMS into their response programs beginning in FY 2005 based on annual
	requirements sent to the directors of each agency and the Governors of all 56
	States and territories. These requirements specify actions that agencies and the 56
	State and Territorial governments and their subordinate jurisdictions must take to
	be NIMS compliant.
Data Source	Federal and State NIMS Compliance Assistance Support Tool (NIMCAST) report
	data.
Collection Method	NIMS compliance determination relies on Federal, State, local, and tribal
	Governments' self-assessment as reported to FEMA via NIMCAST. Once
	reported to FEMA, this information is submitted to the White House for its
	review.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Federal departments and agencies rely on quarterly meetings where peer review
	and critique ensure more effective NIMS implementation. FEMA's Headquarters
	office monitors and verifies NIMS compliance for the 56 States and Territories.

Performance Measure	Percent of Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program communities with a nuclear power plant that are fully capable of responding to an accident originating at the site.
Program and Organization	National Preparedness - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure reports the percent of U.S. communities surrounding a nuclear power plant that are prepared and capable of responding to and recovering from an accident or terrorist attack. This assessment is based on first responder performance in exercises conducted at the facilities.
Scope	There are currently 64 operating commercial nuclear power plants.  Approximately 400 State and local government jurisdictions are involved in radiological emergency planning and preparedness around these 64 sites.
Data Source	The program bases its findings and determinations of the adequacy of State and local radiological emergency preparedness and planning on the results of exercises at all 64 licensed commercial nuclear power plants. The program has been working with the State and local governments surrounding nuclear power plants for over 25 years.
Collection Method	The method of collection is by evaluating exercises at each nuclear power plant every 2 years. These exercises test the capabilities of State and local governments

	to protect the health and safety of the public in the event of an emergency at the plant. The results of these exercises are documented and REPP uses them in its reasonable assurance determinations to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The program makes findings and determinations as to the adequacy and capability of implementing offsite plans, and communicates those finding and determinations to the NRC. The NRC reviews these findings and determinations in conjunction with the NRC onsite findings for the purpose of making determinations on the overall state of emergency preparedness.

Performance Measure	Percent of respondents reporting they are better prepared to deal with disasters and emergencies as a result of training.
Program and Organization	National Preparedness - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	The percent of students attending training at the Emergency Management Institute (EMI) and FEMA's Employee Development program who responded to a survey and indicated that they are better prepared to deal with disasters and emergencies as a result of the training they received. This training provides Federal, State, local and tribal officials having key emergency responsibilities with the knowledge and skills needed to strengthen nationwide preparedness and respond to, recover from, and mitigate against acts of terrorism, natural disasters, and other emergencies.
Scope	Approximately 14,000 students attend courses at Emergency Management Institute (EMI) resident training facilities every year, and an additional 3 million complete distance learning courses. Participants include Federal, State, local and tribal officials and responders. Typically, 35 percent of the long term follow-up evaluation questionnaires are completed and returned. EMI has only one dedicated permanent facility (in Emmitsburg, MD), but it currently also uses the Noble Training Center in Anniston, AL. EMI records fourteen categories of professions of the officials they train: Management, Training/Education, Scientific/Engineering, Investigation, Fire Prevention, Fire Suppression, Health, Disaster Response/Recovery, Hazard Mitigation, Emergency Preparedness, etc. EMI cross-references this with fifteen types of official experience: Incident Command, Administration/Staff Support, Supervision, Budget/Planning, Program Development/Delivery, Research Development, Law Enforcement, etc.
Data Source	Data are obtained from post-course evaluations sent to students. These forms are paper surveys and are distributed by mail to students, who must fill them out and return them to EMI.
Collection Method	All students are asked to complete post-course or end-of-course evaluation questionnaires at the conclusion of their training. Approximately 3 months following the training course, students are asked to complete a long term evaluation questionnaire. When the paper forms are returned to EMI, the information is manually entered into a Microsoft Access database for storage, use, and analysis by senior EMI officials.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Typically, 35 percent of the long term follow-up evaluation questionnaires are completed and returned. The data is reliable because it is collected directly from the students receiving the training. All data is collected and reviewed by a contractor for completeness prior to report compilation and production.

Performance Measure	The per capita loss of life due to fire in the U.S.
Program and Organization	U.S. Fire Administration - Federal Emergency Management Agency
Description	This measure is based on data that analyzes the reduction in the rate of loss of life
	from fire-related events by one percent per year. It examines the fatalities in the
	U.S. per million population using modified targets based on the review of
	historical data. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) reports data in
	September for the previous year. NFPA Survey data are analyzed to produce the
	report on fire related civilian fatalities.

Scope	The annual civilian fire death rate is based upon the total number of civilian fire deaths that occur within the U.S. during the calendar year, and U.S. Census Bureau population estimates for that year. Civilian fire death rates are measured in deaths per million population. A death is defined as a civilian fatality as reported to the National Fire Protection Association's (NFPA) National Fire Experience Survey (NFPA Survey) for a given calendar year. Estimates from the NFPA Survey are generally available in Sept. for the preceding year (e.g., fatality estimates for Calendar Year 2006 were available in Sept 2007).
Data Source	The data sources used in calculating this performance measure are fire department responses to the NFPA Fire Experience Survey, and U.S. Census Bureau population estimates. The NFPA survey is a probability sample survey conducted annually, and provides data to derive unbiased national estimates of U.S. civilian fire fatalities. Census Bureau population estimates are generated annually, estimating total U.S. population on July 1 of the relevant year.
Collection Method	NFPA Survey data are analyzed to produce estimates of fire related civilian fatalities which are used for numerator data; Census Bureau population estimates are used for denominator data.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Loss of life data from the National Fire Incident Report System (NFIRS) are also compiled and reviewed by the National Fire Data Center. Statistical weighting and comparison of these data as well as with National Centers for Health Statistics (NCHS) mortality data are done to check for accuracy. A comparison of these data sets to the NFPA fatality data is conducted for consistency and relative veracity.

# **Federal Law Enforcement Training Center**

Performance Measure	Percent of Partner Organizations (POs) that respond "agree" or "strongly agree" on the Partner Organization Satisfaction Survey (POSS) to their overall
	satisfaction with the training provided by the FLETC.
Program and Organization	Law Enforcement Training - Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
Description	This performance measure reflects the percentage of POs that responded on the
_	POSS agree or strongly agree to the overall satisfaction with the training the
	Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) provides their officers or
	agents to prevent terrorism and other criminal activity against the U.S. and our
	citizens.
Scope	This measure focuses on training satisfaction of each of the FLETC's 83 Partner
	Organizations (PO). Surveys are completed by agency leaders after a student
	finishes training at FLETC.
Data Source	The source of the data is from the FLETC Partner Organization Satisfaction
	Survey (POSS) administered via a web-based program (Perseus) which tabulates
	and calculates the survey results. The measure uses the question, "Overall, my
	agency is satisfied with the training the FLETC provides."
Collection Method	The FLETC Partner Organizations (POs) are surveyed using the Partner
	Organization Satisfaction Survey (POSS) which is accessed via the Perseus web
	based program. The survey uses a modified a six-point Likert scale (Strongly
	Agree, Agree, Slightly Agree, Slightly Disagree, Disagree, and Strongly
	Disagree). Data is entered through this system and stored at the end of each
	completed survey. Strategic Planning and Analysis Division personnel access the
	data via the Perseus web site, import the data into the Statistical Package for the
	Social Sciences (SPSS) to generate descriptive statistics, and then into MS Excel
	to generate data charts and tables.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The survey was developed using contemporary survey methods comparable to
	those used by the military services and other major training organizations. FLETC
	leaders conduct verbal sessions with Partner Organization (PO) key
	representatives to confirm and discuss their responses. Throughout the year other
	formal and informal inputs are solicited from the PO representatives by FLETC
	staff and used to validate the survey results. No known integrity problems exist.

Performance Measure	Percent of Partner Organizations (POs) that respond "agree" or "strongly agree"
	that FLETC training programs address the right skills needed for their
	officers/agents to perform their law enforcement duties.
Program and Organization	Law Enforcement Training - Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
Description	This performance measure reflects the percent of POs that responded on the
	Partner Organization Satisfaction Survey (POSS) agree or strongly agree that
	FLETC training programs address the right skills needed for their officers/agents
	to perform their law enforcement duties to prevent terrorism and other criminal
	activity against the U.S. and our citizens. The results of the measure provide on-
	going opportunities for improvements that are incorporated into FLETC training
	curricula, processes and procedures.
Scope	This measure focuses on whether or not FLETC training addresses the right skills
	needed for officers/agents to perform law enforcement duties. Once a student
	finishes training, surveys are completed by agency leaders, as applicable, from
	each of FLETC's 83 Partner Organizations (PO).
Data Source	The source of the data is from the FLETC Partner Organization Satisfaction
	Survey (POSS) administered via a web-based survey program (Perseus) which
	tabulates and calculates the survey results. The measure uses the average of two
	questions: The FLETC's basic training programs address the right skills needed
	for my officers/agents to perform their law enforcement duties and the FLETC's
	advanced training programs address the right skills needed for my officers/agents

	to perform their law enforcement duties.
Collection Method	The FLETC Partner Organizations (POs) are surveyed using the Partner Organization Satisfaction Survey (POSS) which is accessed via the Perseus web based program. The measure uses the questions: The FLETC's basic training programs address the right skills needed for my officers/agents to perform their law enforcement duties and the FLETC's advanced training programs address the right skills needed for my officers/agents to perform their law enforcement duties. The survey uses a modified six-point Likert scale (Strongly Agree, Agree, Slightly Agree, Slightly Disagree, Disagree, and Strongly Disagree). Data is entered through this system and stored at the end of each completed survey. Strategic Planning and Analysis Division personnel access the data via the web site, import the data into the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) to generate descriptive statistics, and then into MS Excel to generate data charts and tables.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The survey was developed using contemporary survey methods comparable to those used by the military services and other major training organizations. FLETC leaders conduct verbal sessions with Partner Organization key representatives to confirm and discuss their responses. Throughout the year other formal and informal inputs are solicited from the Partner Organization representatives by FLETC staff and used to validate the survey results. No known integrity problems exist.

Performance Measure	Percent of students that express "excellent" or "outstanding" on the Student
	Feedback - Program Survey.
Program and Organization	Law Enforcement Training - Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
Description	This performance measure reflects the percent of Federal Law Enforcement
-	Training Center (FLETC) students who, on the student feedback survey, indicate
	the degree of training quality received was excellent or outstanding. Results from
	the survey are used to improve training to ensure students receive the right skills
	and knowledge, presented in the right way and at the right time to prevent
	terrorism and other criminal activity against the U.S. and our citizens.
Scope	The Student Feedback Program Survey is distributed by FLETC staff to all
	students at the conclusion of their training program. The percent is calculated as
	the number of students that rate their overall training experience as "excellent" or
	"outstanding" divided by the total number of students responding.
Data Source	The data for this measure is collected from the Student Feedback Program Survey
	Question 19, "Overall, I believe the quality of the training presented in this
	program has been: Outstanding, Excellent, Good, Satisfactory, and Poor." The
	Student Information System (SIS) data base, maintained by the FLETC Chief
	Information Officer Directorate (CIO), is a compilation of results from the Student
	Feedback Program surveys.
Collection Method	From the Student Feedback Program Survey, using a modified 5-point Likert
	scale, students respond to question 19 listed above. Completed surveys are
	collected at the conclusion of each program and scanned into the Student
	Information System (SIS) by the Educational Aides, contracted to the FLETC
	Services Division. The percent reported in this measure is determined by dividing
	the number of students that rate the program as excellent or outstanding by the total number of students responding.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Quarterly quality checks are conducted by Evaluation and Analysis Division
	(EAD) personnel to ensure the data is reliable and valid. The data is scrubbed
	consistent with acceptable survey practices, for example, to verify that all surveys
	were scanned, to eliminate any duplication and to confirm accuracy of class
	identification. No known integrity problems exist.

#### **Inspector General**

Performance Measure	Percent of recommendations made by the Office of Inspector General (OIG) that are accepted by the Department of Homeland Security.
Program and Organization	Audit, Inspections, and Investigations Program - Inspector General
Description	The Office of Inspector General (OIG) audits programs for fraud, waste, and
	abuse. OIG also reviews programs to promote economy, efficiency, and
	effectiveness. The criteria used to select programs for audit include: statutory and
	regulatory requirements; adequacy of internal control systems; newness; changed
	conditions; potential dollar magnitude; etc. Where appropriate, OIG audit and
	inspection reports include recommendations which, if accepted and implemented,
	will improve the respective program. The OIG tracks the recommendations that
G	are issued until they have been implemented.
Scope	This measure encompasses all DHS programs and operations that are selected by
	the OIG for an audit, inspection, or evaluation based on how vulnerable the
	operation is to fraud, waste, abuse and mismanagement, or if there is a legislative
	or regulatory audit requirement.
Data Source	The source of data is an electronic database maintained by OIG which records all
	recommendations and whether they have been accepted, implemented, or
~	declined.
Collection Method	OIG collects information on and tracks all the formal recommendations made to
	the Department and whether or not the recommendations have been accepted and
	implemented in its database. The Department provides requested information in
	response to formal communication from OIG headquarters regarding
	recommendations, acceptance and implementation. These responses are recorded and compiled in the OIG database. In tracking this information, OIG auditors,
	inspectors and investigators will employ the use of Microsoft office products,
	Visio, IDEA, Teammate and other software applications to collect and report their
	findings.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Auditors and inspectors apply GAO's risk-based framework for data reliability
	assessments (which includes tests on sufficiency, competency and relevancy) to
	determine whether the Government Auditing Standards for evidence are met. The
	PCIE (what does this stand for) sets quality standards for investigations and
	maintaining the resulting data, which are validated through (what kind/done by
	whom) investigative process.

# **Management Directorate**

Performance Measure	Number of internal control processes tested for design and operational
	effectiveness. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
Description	The measure indicates the number of tests completed to gauge the effectiveness of
	our financial management processes, in order to ensure internal controls prevent
	waste, fraud, and abuse.
Scope	The Department has 13 financial management processes that are tested for this
	measure. Examples of these processes include Financial Reporting, Fund Balances
	with Treasury, Property Management, etc. All major Components of DHS are
	subject to annual testing of these processes.
Data Source	Data is compiled by the components and reviewed by Internal Control Program
	Management Office (IC PMO) for use in supporting the Secretary's Assurance
	Statement. The IC PMO maintains an access data base which compiles
	component results for analysis by the Department.
Collection Method	Each DHS Component Head submits an assurance package to the IC PMO. The
	IC PMO reviews the assurance statement package to assess compliance with
	OMB A-123. At the conclusion of the review, the IC PMO prepares a summary
	report of information submitted to the databases for use in preparation of the
	Secretary's Assurance Statement. This statement is published in our Annual
	Financial Report.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Conclusions reached by the IC PMO are reviewed by the DHS Senior
	Management Council and a final recommendation is made to the Secretary for
	final review.

Performance Measure	Number of President's Management Agenda (PMA) initiatives whose score
	improved over the prior year or were rated green in either status or progress.
	(Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
Description	The PMA is the Administration's initiative to increase the efficiency and
	effectiveness of Federal Government management. This measure assesses
	standards and evaluation criteria in the following areas: 1) Human Capital;
	2) Competitive Sourcing/Procurement; 3) Improved Financial Performance;
	4) Expanded Electronic Government; and 5) Performance Improvement. On a
	quarterly basis, each Federal agency is rated by the Office of Management (OMB)
	and Budget as red, yellow, or green on their current status in meeting standards,
	and progress in meeting or maintaining standards for each area.
Scope	This measures the Department's performance as an agency in each of the five
	PMA initiatives.
Data Source	The source of information is quarterly reports issued by OMB, scoring DHS in
	each of the five initiative areas.
Collection Method	OMB reports to DHS on its overall performance in each initiative area in both
	status and progress. This report is used to determine the number of areas
	increasing status year to year and the number of PMA areas with a green progress
	score. The Office of Program Analysis & Evaluation (PA&E) creates a report
	summing the number of PMA initiatives whose score improved over the prior year
	or were rated green in either status or progress, to determine these results.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	OMB develops the base report and conducts internal reviews to ensure accurate
	reflection of the current status. The DHS Office of Program Analysis and
	Evaluation makes and double checks the final calculation.

Performance Measure  Percent improvement in favorable responses by DHS employees agency-wide (strongly agree/agree) on the section of the Federal Human Capital Survey that addresses employee sense of accomplishment. (Retired plan measure.)  Program and Organization  Description  Every two years the U.S. Office of Personnel Management Directorate  Every two years the U.S. Office of Personnel Management conducts a survey to gauge employee perceptions on whether they are effectively led and managed, if they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data obtained from the Federal Human Capital Survey.		
addresses employee sense of accomplishment. (Retired plan measure.)  Program and Organization  Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate  Every two years the U.S. Office of Personnel Management conducts a survey to gauge employee perceptions on whether they are effectively led and managed, if they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Performance Measure	
Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate		
Description  Every two years the U.S. Office of Personnel Management conducts a survey to gauge employee perceptions on whether they are effectively led and managed, if they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliabile  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		addresses employee sense of accomplishment. (Retired plan measure.)
gauge employee perceptions on whether they are effectively led and managed, if they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliabile  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Description	Every two years the U.S. Office of Personnel Management conducts a survey to
their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliabile  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if
environment.  Scope  This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the
Scope This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on the quality of their work
the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		environment.
who are DHS employees and who either agree or strongly agree with the following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Scope	This measure reflects the survey findings regarding DHS employee perceptions on
following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Data Source The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		the quality of their work environment by assessing the number survey respondents
Data Source  The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
which the Office of Personnel Management conducts every two years. Every other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		following statement: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."
other year, the Department conducts an internal human capital survey, intended to supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable  How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Data Source	The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey,
supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.  Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
Collection Method  The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
of the following year. This measure specifically examines the results of DHS employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable  How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		supplement the OPM survey and address issues specific to DHS.
employee assessments of the following statement, as it pertains to their individual situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability  Reliable  How Data is Verified  The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data	Collection Method	The Office of Personnel Management publishes the results of its survey in January
situation: "My work gives me a feeling of personal accomplishment."  Reliability Reliable  How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
Reliability Reliable How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		
How Data is Verified The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data		·
	Reliability	
obtained from the Federal Human Capital Survey.	How Data is Verified	
oomined from the Leading Cupital Survey.		obtained from the Federal Human Capital Survey.

Performance Measure	Percent of DHS strategic objectives with programs that meet their associated
	performance targets. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
Description	This measure is defined as the total number of DHS strategic objectives with
	programs that meet their associated performance targets. Performance data is
	tabulated against the strategic objectives of the DHS Strategic Plan. Each
	program is linked to the DHS strategic goals and objectives and has specific
	performance measures. DHS demonstrates the value and outcomes of its services
	through the results of program performance measures. The performance
	outcomes of DHS programs essentially tell how the Department is impacting
	citizens, stakeholders, and customers and meeting its mission.
Scope	This measure includes all measures published in the current years Annual
	Performance Report relating to each of the programs within the Department.
Data Source	The Department's Future Year Homeland Security Program System (FYHSP)
	captures all data. The source of information is are reports from the FYHSP
	system, which Program Managers update quarterly. These reports detail whether
	or not programs have met their performance targets.
Collection Method	DHS Components report quarterly on performance targets and update the FYHSP
	system with actual results. All data is due in the system no later than thirty days
	after the end of the quarter. The Office of Program Analysis and Evaluation
	(PA&E) produces reports from the FYHSP system to calculate the result.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Annual performance data for each program are validated through the Component's
	Planning offices, vetted through their leadership, and supported by the PA&E.
	Many of the measures are validated through the Office of Management and
	Budget (OMB) Program Assessment Rating Tool (PART) process.

Performance Measure	Percent of favorable responses by DHS employees on the Federal Human Capital
	Survey. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate

Description	Every two years, the U.S. Office of Personnel Management (OPM) conducts a survey to gauge employees' perceptions on whether they are effectively led and managed, if they have opportunities to grow professionally and advance in their careers, and if their contributions are truly valued and recognized. This measure reflects the responses of DHS employees on the 39 questions that the OPM has determined make up the four Human Capital Assessment and Accountability Framework (HCAAF) Indices: Leadership and Knowledge Management; Results-Oriented Performance Culture; Talent Management; and Job Satisfaction. OPM created the HCAAF to guide agencies in addressing human capital management issues and to measure their performance in these areas.
Scope	The measure includes the responses of all DHS employees who participate in the Federal Human Capital Survey to the 39 questions (out of approximately 84) that make up the Human Capital Assessment and Accountability Framework Indices.
Data Source	The source of information is the most recent Federal Human Capital Survey, which the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) distributes every two years to full-time permanent federal employees. The survey is available online.
Collection Method	The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) publishes the results of its survey in January following the year it is distributed. OPM targets 39 specific questions as relevant to the Human Capital Assessment and Accountability Framework Indices, which OPM created to provide standards of success for agencies to measure their progress and achievements in managing their workforces. OPM calculates the indices by tracking the percent of positive responses by DHS employees and publishes them as part of the survey results. The measure is then calculated by averaging the four indices.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Office of Personnel Management conducts, analyzes, and publishes the data obtained from the Federal Human Capital Survey. Personnel within the Office of Program Analysis and Evaluation calculate the average of the four indices and the Office of Human Capital validates it.

Percent of President's Management Agenda initiatives that receive a green
progress score from the Office of Management and Budget. (New performance
plan measure for FY 2008.)
Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
The Management Directorate oversees the progress of the Department of
Homeland Security on achieving improvements in the President's Management
Agenda (PMA) across all initiative areas. The initiative areas are assessed
quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and assigned a
progress score of red, yellow, or green. The performance measure is calculated by
taking the total number of green progress scores divided by the total number of
progress scores across four quarters.
This measures the Department's performance as an agency in each of the eight
PMA initiatives: 1) Human Capital; 2) Competitive Sourcing/Procurement;
3) Improved Financial Performance; 4) Expanded Electronic Government;
5) Performance Improvement; 6) Faith Based and Community Initiatives; 7) Real
Property; and 8) Eliminating Improper Payments. OMB rates the Department
quarterly against specified criteria, as red, yellow, or green in both status and
progress. This measure will focus on the progress score. The measure will report
as of fiscal year end standings, and after every quarter.
The progress scores are provided to the Department of Homeland Security by
OMB within the first month of the following quarter of the period of performance.
The scores are also posted by OMB at <a href="https://www.results.gov">www.results.gov</a> .
The data for this measure looks at the proposed milestones that were met for each
quarter as judged by examiners at OMB and approved by the Deputy Director for
Management. The percent of green scores will be manually tabulated using
Microsoft Excel. The data is provided by OMB and will be used to calculate
progress against the measure by the front office of the Under Secretary for

	Management.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	OMB develops the base report and conducts internal reviews to ensure accurate reflection of the current status. The DHS Office of Program Analysis and Evaluation makes and double checks the final calculations.

Performance Measure	Total instances of material weakness conditions identified by the independent auditor in their report on the DHS financial statements.
Program and Organization	Departmental Management and Operations - Management Directorate
Description	The number reported is the total instances of material weakness conditions in both
	the DHS Office of Financial Management and DHS components. A material
	weakness is a deficiency significant enough to be reported outside the agency.
Scope	The scope of material weakness identification through an annual independent
	audit includes the financial statement, balance sheet, custodial activity, and
	consideration of internal controls over financial reporting, certain supplemental
	information, performance measures, and compliance with certain provisions of
	applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements that could have a
	direct and material effect on the financial statement. Material weaknesses
	reported through the independent audit against the DHS Office of Financial
	Management and the DHS components are included in this measure.
Data Source	The source of data is the signed independent auditor's report on the status and
	instances of material weakness throughout the Department.
Collection Method	The Office of the Program Analysis and Evaluation will review the auditors'
	findings and will derive the total instances of material weakness conditions.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Office of Financial Management verifies the review and determination of
	results.

Performance Measure	Percent of major IT projects that are within 10% of cost/schedule/performance objectives.
Program and Organization	Office of the Chief Information Officer - Management Directorate
Description Description	This measure gauges the percent of major IT investments that are on schedule, on
Description	cost, and delivering their planned performance. These indicators are the industry
	accepted critical factors for assessing project management effectiveness, and
	ultimately the success of IT investments.
Sagna	All major investments (Levels 1, 2, and 3 Information Technology) that are in
Scope	development milestone decision phases (Capability Development and
	Demonstration, Production and Deployment) must submit Earned Value
D + G	Management (EVM) data indicating investment program variances.
Data Source	Components provide data on IT Investments via the Periodic Reporting Excel
	template or through the Periodic Reporting System (PRS), a system that enables
	users to submit Periodic Reports for their investments.
Collection Method	DHS requests quarterly data from Component Periodic Reporting Points of
	Contact, who distribute the data call to relevant Program Managers. Data are
	entered into the Periodic Reports, vetted, and approved by Components, and then
	submitted to DHS. The DHS Chief Information Office reconciles the data
	submitted against headquarters records, analyzes the data, and produces a variety
	of reports for both internal and external customers.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Per regulations, components review the data reported to DHS for accuracy and
	reliability prior to submittal. Future EVM data reported on appropriate contracts
	will need to meet the DHS requirements for compliance and surveillance reviews
	against the American National Standards Institute/Electronic Industries Alliance
	(ANSI/EIA) standard.

# **National Protection and Programs Directorate**

Performance Measure	Government Emergency Telecommunications Service (GETS) call completion rate during periods of network congestion. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs  Directorate
Description	This measure gauges the probability a National Security or Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) user will be able to use the public telephone network, landline or wireless, to communicate with the intended user/location/system/etc. during emergency events. Call completion is the measure through which end-to- end communication is measured. "Priority Services" currently consists of GETS, and Wireless Priority Service (WPS) components, and will eventually include a Next Generation Network (NGN) component.
Scope	NS/EP call completion rate represents expected probability an NS/EP user completes the call under all-hazard scenarios. The range is 0 to 100 percent representing no call completed to all calls completed respectively. Data is captured during the reporting period when the Public Switched Network experiences major congestion. Such congestion is typically due to the occurrence of a natural or manmade disaster such as a hurricane, earthquake, or terrorist event.
Data Source	Reports from Priority Service InterExchange Carriers and integrated by Priority service program office.
Collection Method	The information is collected within priority service IXC information systems and provided to NS/EP communications government employees.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Carrier data is recorded, processes and summarized on a quarterly basis in accordance with criteria established by management. Data collection has been ongoing for GETS since 1994; for WPS more recently. All data collected is in accordance with best industry practices and is compared with previous collected data as a validity check

D C 34	
Performance Measure	Percent of planned Einstein sensors deployed on-time annually throughout the
	Federal government. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs
	Directorate
Description	This measure assesses the percent of planned Einstein sensor deployments that are
	completed on time. With the full implementation of these sensors, visibility into
	the potentially malicious cyber activity and throughout the Federal cyberspace
	will dramatically increase. The sensors will provide more comprehensive
	situational awareness information to better understand the current environment
	and identify vulnerabilities, risks, and mitigation actions.
Scope	The data includes the actual number of Einstein sensors installed and the planned
	number of Einstein sensor installations per year. The planned number of sensors
	is derived from the program's Einstein implementation plan, and the target values
	are based upon this plan. The plan assumes the federal civilian government
	network as of FY 2007 and this is used as the baseline for this measure.
	Limitations of the measure include, (1) Einstein is a voluntary program with no
	requirements for agencies to participate, (2) participation in Einstein and
	subsequent sensor deployment requires a somewhat lengthy process which
	includes a Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) signed by both parties, and
	(3) as the total number of installations increases, staff are increasingly focused on
	supporting existing sensor and customers, and expansion is dependant on the
	provision of required resources.
Data Source	The number of Einstein sensor installations is provided by the United States
	Computer Emergency Readiness Team (US-CERT). The number of sensors
	installed is determined through the existing MOUs and US-CERT installation

	logs. These logs are maintained by US-CERT in a database/system. The number of planned sensors is determined using the Einstein implementation plan/schedule, as defined in FY 2007.
Collection Method	Einstein installation logs are used to determine the number of sensors installed in each given fiscal year. The number of installations is compared to the planned installations and a ratio of actual to planned installations is derived. This is a cumulative measure. Achieving the aggressive targets is dependant on sufficient resource allocation and the ability of the program to arrange and codify agreements with Federal Agencies to install the sensors.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The number of Einstein installations is logged by the US-CERT program team.  The information will be validated to be reliable across several US-CERT Program Managers' reviews.

Performance Measure	Percent of States and Urban Areas whose current interoperable communications
	abilities have been fully assessed. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs
	Directorate
Description	This performance measure is based on the percent of States and Urban Areas that
	be have been fully assessed and approve of the national baseline capability "gaps"
	and/or the future emergency communications requirements. The National
	Communications Baseline Assessment capability assessment framework presents
	the broad range of capabilities needed by emergency response providers and
	relevant government officials to continue to communicate in the event of natural
	disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters
Scope	States and Urban Areas (131 total) that have been assessed in the NCBA.
Data Source	The Office of Emergency Communication's (OEC) Office of the Director and
	Multi-Jurisdictional Communications Services Division will collect the data from
	Government and contractor personnel providing assistance to states and urban
	areas and maintain it in a database/excel spreadsheet. Detailed reports will also be
	generated for each State/urban area.
Collection Method	Reporting mechanism for Areas to approve 'gaps' and 'requirements' will be
	developed in FY 2008.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	All data is gathered by Program Managers and verified by OEC leadership.

Performance Measure	Percent of targeted stakeholders who have implemented the Control Systems Security Self Assessment Tool (CS2SAT) to conduct vulnerability assessments. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure evaluates the use of the CS2SAT tool to help asset owner and operators conduct assessments to identify and mitigate vulnerabilities in their control systems. This measure will require the program to track the distribution of the CS2SAT tool to the owner/operator level. Information regarding the implementation of this tool will be collected across control system owners/operators at the annual Process Control Systems Forum and the International Instrumentation Symposium. This measure will be computed as follows: number of targeted stakeholders that have implemented the CS2SAT divided by the total number of targeted stakeholders
Scope	The program is targeting private sector users such as asset owners and operators, and federally managed energy agencies/departments determined based on estimated risk level of the stakeholder, stakeholder receptivity to the product, and level of impact the tool may have on stakeholder protection and prevention needs. Public sector targeted facilities include the various facilities managed by the Bureau of Reclamation, Army Corps of Engineers, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Bonneville Power Administration. Private sector customers will be

	incorporated into the measure as distribution to these markets mature. The tool is marketed sector through a third-party private sector vendor based on a combination of the estimated level of impact of the tool for the stakeholder and the estimated level of risk for the stakeholder's sector. Federal government users may obtain the tool free of charge from the CSSP program office.
Data Source	The data will be collected by the Control Systems Security Program (CSSP). Data regarding the implementation of this tool will be collected across control system owners/operators at the annual Process Control Systems Forum and the International Instrumentation Symposium. The CSSP records and maintains this data in a spreadsheet. The data is based on feedback from all CS2SAT targeted users
Collection Method	Standard feedback evaluation criteria will be defined and implemented by the CSSP to obtain information from CS2SAT users. Relevant data will be collected, tracked and compiled using a standard spreadsheet for data collection. It will then be aggregated and summarized for reporting. This measure will be computed as follows: number of targeted stakeholders that have implemented the CS2SAT divided by the total number of targeted stakeholders.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The number of CS2SAT stakeholders is maintained by CSSP. The percent use will be self-reported to CSSP by identified stakeholders. The information is validated to be reliable across several CSSP Program Managers' reviews.

Performance Measure	Percent of targeted stakeholders who participate in or obtain cyber security products and services. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure assesses the impact of National Cyber Security Division (NCSD) activities targeting multiple stakeholders and NCSD's success in building effective partnerships with its stakeholders. As NCSD is able to reach a greater number of organizations and individuals, their awareness of the need to and the means of protecting cyber space increases and they act to implement NCSD recommendations to improve cyber space.
Scope	This measure counts the overall number of cyber security products and services NCSD produces and delivers, for the purpose of reducing vulnerabilities and minimizing the severity of cyber attacks. The stakeholders who receive these products and services include Federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; non-governmental organizations such as industry and academia; and individual users.
Data Source	Data are obtained by all of the National Cyber Security Division (NCSD) branches in order to make up a single sample size. The data to be used in the sample size include: number of active users/subscribers to alerts/bulletins/web pages, number of other agency participants in NCSD-held/delivered/chaired interagency or working groups/conferences/workshops/ training/speeches/briefings; number of requests for and/or downloads of the developed and delivered methodologies/guidance/frameworks and major reports/plans.
Collection Method	The data/information will be collected internally within NCSD from each branch using a standardized Excel data collection spreadsheet. It will then be aggregated into a summary sheet for reporting.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Each National Cyber Security Division (NCSD) branch is responsible for capturing required data at the time of each event (if appropriate) or obtains it from web sites, repositories, system logs, and other sources. Each branch is also responsible for working with outside stakeholders to obtain required data, if necessary. The data is reviewed by branch management to validate its accuracy.

Performance Measure	Priority services call completion rate during emergency communications periods. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Cyber Security and Communications - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	National Security/Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) call completion rate is the probability an NS/EP user will be able to use the public telephone network, landline or wireless, to communicate with the intended user/location/system/etc. during emergency events. Call completion is the measure through which end-to-end communication is measured. "Priority Services" currently consists of Government Emergency Telecommunications (GETS) and Wireless Priority Service (WPS) components, and will eventually include a Next Generation Network (NGN) component.
Scope	NS/EP call completion rate represents expected probability an NS/EP user completes the call under all-hazard scenarios. The range is 0 to 100 percent representing no call completed to all calls completed respectively. Data is captured during the reporting period when the Public Switched Network experiences major congestion. Such congestion is typically due to the occurrence of a natural or man-made disaster such as a hurricane, earthquake, or terrorist event.
Data Source	Reports from GETS InterExchange Carriers and the WPS service providers and integrated by the GETS/WPS program management office.
Collection Method	The information is collected within the priority service IXC and WPS information systems and provided to NS/EP communications government FTEs and integrated by the GETS/WPS program management office.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Carrier data is recorded, processes and summarized on a quarterly basis in accordance with criteria established by management. Data collection has been ongoing for GETS since 1994; for WPS more recently. All data collected is also in accordance with best industry practices and is compared with previous collected data as a validity check.

Performance Measure	Percent of Critical Infrastructure and Key Resource (CIKR) sector specific
	planning protection implementation actions on track. (New performance plan
	measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	The National Infrastructure Protection Plan (NIPP) defines a set of 23 core metrics
	applied across the 17 CIKR sectors, for a total of 391 total metrics. These metrics
	track the success of actions taken to further protection and partnership building
	activities are being conducted within each sector. Specifically the metrics track the
	implementation of planned sector accomplishments in Sector Partnerships,
	Information Sharing, Security Goals, Asset Identification, Risk Assessments,
	Prioritization, Implement Protective Programs, and Effectiveness. Subject matter
	experts score each sector's responses to the 23 metrics; the program then employs
	an algorithm to determine overall scores and success for each metric. An action is
	initiated upon the allocation of resources toward that action or through an
	agreement, e.g. Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), Memorandum of
	Agreement (MOA), etc. This measure evaluates annually the percent of the 391
	total protection action metrics that were scored as being on track.
Scope	This measure includes 391 core sector metrics developed for and required by the
	NIPP Risk Management Framework. The content of metrics stem from two key
	sources: (a) Sector Governance/Coordination measures demonstrate progress of
	the evolving collaboration among Sector Specific Agencies (SSAs), Government
	Coordinating Councils (GCCs), and Sector Coordinating Councils (SCCs), as well
	as the progress made in developing and using appropriate information - sharing
	and analysis mechanisms within the sector; (b) NIPP Risk Management
	Framework measures demonstrate progress at each step of the NIPP Risk
	Management Framework. These metrics include (1) metrics from the 17 CIKR

	sector specific plans and (2) activities and initiatives from the National Annual CIKR Security Report, the Sector Annual CIKR Security Reports, and the 17 Government Coordinating Councils.
Data Source	Sector Specific Agencies provide the program responses to questions relating the 23 NIPP Risk Management Framework at meetings of the Government and Sector Coordinating Councils, technical sessions with sectors reps, and National and Sector Annual CIKR Protection reporting processes. Once the data is collected it is stored in a database located at program headquarters.
Collection Method	This measure represents responses to a set of 23 core metrics by each of the 17 CIKR sectors, or 391 total individual metrics. Each metric reflects an action or milestone for the sector. The program collects data on a quarterly basis. Each Sector Specific Agency responds to its 23 metric questions for its sector. Responses are scored by a panel of sector subject matter experts; the panel ensures that metrics can be compared across sectors. Scores are fed into a complex algorithm that produces an overall scoring for each metric and sector (some metrics are weighed more heavily than others in the algorithm). An algorithm is used to score determine if action target has been met (i.e., whether the action has met the target criteria, at a minimum initiated). An action is initiated upon the allocation of resources toward that action or through an agreement, (e.g., an MOU, MOA, etc.). This measure evaluates annually the percent of the protection action metrics scored as being on track.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The measures used to develop this overarching measure include descriptive, process, output, and outcome metrics that help measure progress in the implementation of the 17 sectors' SSPs. The measures developed in the 17 Sector Specific Plans (SSPs) are derived by both the Federal Sector Specific Agencies responsible for their respective sectors as well as by the official coordinating bodies (the GCCs and SCCs) and the private sector owners and operators. These measures are reviewed by program staff at the headquarters level who verify and validate the information.

Performance Measure	Percent of high priority Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources (CIKR) where a
Torrormance measure	vulnerability assessment has been conducted and enhancement(s) have been
	implemented. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure tracks the number of the Nation's high priority CIKR sites at which
	at least one vulnerability assessments (VA) has been conducted and a protective
	enhancement has been implemented. High-priority CIKR include assets
	categorized in Tier 1 (assets deemed to be at highest risk) and other CIKR assets
	Infrastructure Protection (IP) plans to assess in the fiscal year. Vulnerability
	assessments are conducted to identify physical, cyber, and human-related
	vulnerabilities at an asset and dependencies/interdependencies on other assets and
	sectors. During vulnerability assessments the program's assessors identify suitable
	protective measures and enhancements needed to reduce or mitigate vulnerability
	of the asset and identify what enhancements have been implemented at the site
	(such as bollards, razor wire, closed-circuit television cameras, etc.). The
	assessments are also used to assist federal stakeholders and private sector owners
	in making optimal resource allocation decisions for future enhancements.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all vulnerability assessments (VA) which have been
	conducted in the past year on Tier 1 assets and other CIKR assets planned in the
	fiscal year.
Data Source	The program (Office of Infrastructure Protection (OIP)) collects data on
Bata Source	assessments conducted through the program as well assessments conducted by
	other Federal, State, local, and private sector security partners. Data on
	non-DHS/IP conducted assessments will be collected by DHS/IP Sector
	Specialists and provided to OIP's Protective Security Compliance Division. Data
	is maintained in a database housed in a U.S. national laboratory facility.

Collection Method	The program determines the appropriate type of assessment and methodology to be used. Using common threat scenarios, the assessment identifies physical, cyber, and human-element related vulnerabilities and dependencies with other assets. The assessment analyzes the benefits of existing protective programs and provides recommendations to remediate unresolved vulnerabilities. A program is determined to have had a VA conducted if a comprehensive review, Buffer Zone Protection Plan (BZPP), or a self-assessment has been conducted. After the assessments are completed, the protective security advisor follows up with an owner/operator of the facility to determine whether the facility has incorporated a recommended enhancement. The Protective Security Advisor (PSA) determines through this follow-up whether the site has implemented a security enhancement.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is verified by the Protective Security Advisors who interface with CIKR owners and operators and verify that VAs have been conducted. Advisors also confirm that reported enhancements have been implemented and all data is reviewed and approved by supervisors to ensure data integrity.

Performance Measure	Percent of high-priority critical infrastructure for which a Buffer Zone Protection
	Plan (BZPP) has been implemented. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure reports the percent of the Nation's high priority critical infrastructure
	for which a Buffer Zone Protection Plan (BZPP) has been implemented to reduce
	specific vulnerabilities by developing protective measures that extend from the
	critical infrastructure site to the surrounding community to deter terrorist
	activities.
Scope	This measure includes the percent of BZPPs implemented for all CIKR assets for
	which development of a BZPP is deemed appropriate. The total number of assets
	on the BZPP list will vary from year to year and may change during the fiscal year
	in response to a criteria change, such as a budget reallocation, threat information,
	and agency focus. The total number of assets on the list forms the baseline for this
	performance measure
Data Source	The source of this data is the BZPP Progress Report which is maintained by the
	Risk Management Division (RMD) Field Operations Branch and is updated
	weekly.
Collection Method	Data is collected from written reports that are received from State and local
	government agencies, assessments made during on - site visits and data collected
	from the Federal Emergency Management Agency's Office of Grants and
	Training. Data is maintained in a database housed in a U.S. national laboratory
	facility.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The verification process is done by the RMD Field Operations Branch Manager
	who reviews the collected data for accuracy

Performance Measure	Percent of high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources (CIKR) sites at which a vulnerability assessment (VA) has been conducted. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	Percent of the Nation's high priority critical infrastructure of key resource sites for which assessments of vulnerability have been conducted in order to identify suitable protective measures needed to reduce vulnerability from acts of terrorism, and make corresponding resource allocation decisions.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources (CIKR) sites and all associated vulnerability assessments which have been conducted in the past 2 years.
Data Source	Data is obtained from vulnerability assessments and self vulnerability assessments and is provided to the Risk Management Division (RMD) by the Assessment teams or the owner/operators in the case of self assessments. Data is maintained in a database housed in a U.S. national laboratory facility.

Collection Method	The method of collection for VAs conducted is from multiple sources - DHS/Infrastructure Protection, other DHS components such as Transportation Security Administration, U.S. Coast Guard, etc.; Federal partners Sector Specific Assessments (SSAs) which are verified through the National Infrastructure Protection Plan (NIPP) process; visits and validation of State/Local and Owner/Operator assessments by our Protective Security Advisors (PSAs) that are stationed in 60 cities around the country where our high priority CIKR reside. Reports are generated to determine the percent of assessments conducted.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is verified by the Protective Security Advisors who interface with CIKR owners and operators and verify that VAs have been conducted.

Performance Measure	Percent of identified high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources sites at which at least two suitable protective actions (PA) have been implemented. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	Percent of the Nation's critical infrastructure or resource sites, which have been designated high risk and highly valued, for which a minimum of two protective actions that are designed to reduce vulnerability from acts of terrorism have been implemented.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources (CIKR) sites and all associated protective actions (PA) implemented during a three year period.
Data Source	A computer - based tracking log is maintained by the Risk Management Division which tracks PA implementation information for designated high priority CIKR sites
Collection Method	The Risk Management Division conducted site security visits and information obtained by the Protective Security Advisors (PSAs) in addition to data calls to the Sector Specific Agencies (SSAs) as the SSAs mature are used to track the receipt of PA implementation information for the designated high-priority CIKR sites.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	PSAs compare CIKR PA implementation information against site security visit information obtained by the Risk Management Division to verify information.

Performance Measure	Percent of inspected high-risk chemical facilities in compliance with risked based
	performance standards. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Protection - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	The program conducts onsite inspections to provide regulatory oversight of the
	Nation's high-risk chemical facilities and verify compliance with the Chemical
	Facility Anti-terrorism Standards (CFATS). Inspections are conducted in intervals
	commensurate with the defined risk tiering of each facility. Compliance means
	that chemical facilities have been inspected to validate the facility's Site Security
	Plan (SSP) and that the SSP is in accordance with the Risk-Based Performance
	Standards set forth by DHS, or that the facility is seeking/will seek remedies to
	identified security gaps.
Scope	This measure accounts for the highest risk chemical facilities based on
	calculations of overall threat, consequence, and vulnerability. The facilities are
	separated into 4 tiers based on risk criteria such as proximity to population
	centers, transportation networks (highways, etc.), commercial natural resources;
	population density; type of chemicals produced/stored, etc. Criteria are analyzed
	for each site and "scored" based on risk analysis algorithms. Tier 1 are highest
	risk facilities. As the regulation has only recently been initiated, inspections will
	encompass the highest risk facilities first and then expand to other Tier levels in
	later fiscal years. It is estimated that many of the high risk facilities are already in
	compliance with the CFATS standards so initial percentages are high, but that
	with the inclusion of lower Tier facilities compliance percentages may fluctuate

	and then increase in later years.
Data Source	Site compliance information is gathered by the program's cadre of Chemical Site inspectors. Data is stored in the Chemical Security Assessment Tool (CSAT) to identify facilities that meet the Departments criteria for high risk chemical facilities as well as the methodology to conduct security vulnerability assessment (SVAs) and to develop site security plan (SSPs). CSAT is a secure web-based system that includes a suite of four tools: (1) facility registration; (2) a Top - Screen questionnaire; (3) a SVA tool; and (4) a SSP template.
Collection Method	Percent of chemical sites inspected each year that have completed an SVA and developed an SSP with sufficient allocated resources to meet the CFATS standards. Information from the inspections, including facility compliance information, is transferred into CSAT.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Information is reviewed by IRCD, OIP, and NPPD management

Performance Measure	Average biometric watch list search times for Department of State BioVisa queries. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure is used to determine the average amount of time required to complete an automated search processed through the US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) in response to queries from Consular Offices worldwide where fingerprints are captured as part of the BioVISA process. The service level agreement with Department of State is less than 15 minutes to provide critical identity and watch list information in a timely manner to not impede traveler processing. In light of past performance, US-VISIT has set an internal target of processing BioVisa searches within 5 minutes.
Scope	This measure covers all BioVisa queries. The measure covers IDENT processing time only.
Data Source	IDENT system transaction records.
Collection Method	Data is extracted from the IDENT system via a standard query through the IDENT reporting tool. Search times within IDENT for all BioVisa queries for a the reporting period are averaged.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is generated daily and actual performance against targets are reviewed monthly with IDENT stakeholders. Data aberrations are researched.

Performance Measure	Average biometric watch list search times for queries from U.S. ports of entry.
	(New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	The average response time of biometric watch list queries processed through the Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) in response to queries from ports of entry (POE) where fingerprints are captured. The service level agreement with Customs and Border Protection is less than 10 seconds to provide identity and watch list information to inspectors timely to facilitate traveler processing.
Scope	The measure covers IDENT processing time only.
Data Source	IDENT system transaction records.
Collection Method	Data is extracted from the IDENT system via a standard query through the IDENT reporting tool. Search times within IDENT for all POE queries for the reporting period are averaged.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is generated daily and data trends are reviewed monthly. Data aberrations are researched.

Program and Organization   US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate	Performance Measure	Number of biometric watch list hits for travelers processed at ports of entry.
Description  US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate  This measure reflects US-VISIT's support to Customs and Border Protection (CBP) in identifying persons of interest and taking appropriate actions at U.S. ports of entry. A hit occurs when the biometric data provided by a traveler matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. This measure provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects	1 0110111111100 1120110110	
This measure reflects US-VISIT's support to Customs and Border Protection (CBP) in identifying persons of interest and taking appropriate actions at U.S. ports of entry. A hit occurs when the biometric data provided by a traveler matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. This measure provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred fror entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects	Program and Organization	
U.S. ports of entry. A hit occurs when the biometric data provided by a traveler matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. This measure provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. This measure provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		(CBP) in identifying persons of interest and taking appropriate actions at
provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		U.S. ports of entry. A hit occurs when the biometric data provided by a traveler
provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. This measure
for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		Identification System (known as IDENT) biometric watch list hits in secondary
information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		for which there were no associated DHS system biographic enforcement
information exists, but was not revealed by a biographic-based check. The increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		information (biographic hits). This represents individuals for whom derogatory
records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from entering the country.  Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		increase in FY 2008 is based on the addition of the Criminal Master File (FBI
entering the country.  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		records). After 2008, the number is projected to decline as travelers with
Scope  Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		derogatory information forego attempts to enter the country and are deterred from
watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		entering the country.
Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects	Scope	Provides a count of the number of verified US-VISIT IDENT System biometric
text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		watch list hits at ports of entry for which there were no associated Traveler
lookouts on suspect individuals, businesses, and vehicles. TECS terminals are normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		Enforcement Communications System (TECS) biographic hits. TECS is a
normally located at ports of entry and are used by CBP Officers to check incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		text-based automated system operated by CBP that contains information and
incoming travelers. TECS plays an essential role in the screening of travelers entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
entering the U.S. and in supporting the screening requirements of other federal agencies.  Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
Data Source Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
Data Source  Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
data extracted from the IDENT system Biometric Hit database. The data reflects		
	Data Source	
biometric restabilist hits that have no accorded his monthly wetch list as and dis		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		biometric watch list hits that have no associated biographic watch list records (i.e.,
there was no corresponding watch list record in TECS).		
	Collection Method	Data is extracted from the IDENT system via a standard query through the IDENT
reporting tool by the IDENT and OM Team.		
Reliability Reliable		
	How Data is Verified	The information is collected, reported, and analyzed daily. Data aberrations are
		researched. Watch list hits and resulting adverse actions are reported based on site
		specific processing for entry transactions (including land border ports). The data
		is consolidated for weekly, monthly, and quarterly reporting. This specific metric
		(number of biometric watch list hits for travelers processed at ports of entry) is a
cumulative total for the number of biometric watch list hits for the reporting		
		period. Watch list hits are identified by DHS automated fingerprint identification
system (IDENT).		system (IDENT).

Performance Measure	Number of biometric watch list hits for visa applicants processed at consular
	offices. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure reflects US-VISIT's support to the Department of State in creating a
	virtual border that identifies persons of interest and denies them a visa before they
	arrive in the United States. A hit occurs when the biometric data provided by a
	visa applicant matches biometric data contained in a biometric watch list. The
	Department of State has deployed a biometric capture capability, known as the
	BioVisa Program, in all consular offices as of October 26, 2004. This measure
	provides a count of the number of BioVisa non-immigrant/immigrant visa
	applications resulting in biometric-only hits. This measure represents individuals
	who applied for a U.S. visa for whom derogatory information exists, but was not
	revealed by a name-only check. The increase predicted in FY 2008 is also based
	on the additional FBI information to the US-VISIT system.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all Bio Visa non-immigrant/immigrant visa
	applications in all consular offices worldwide

Data Source	Data source for this measure is the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data File, which reports data extracted from the Automated Biometric Identification System
	(known as IDENT) Biometric hit log.
Collection Method	Data is extracted from the IDENT system by the US-VISIT Law Enforcement and
	Intelligence Group via a standard query through the IDENT reporting tool.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification is done by vetting data collected from consular offices through both the Department of State and US-VISIT to determine accuracy. The information is provided, reviewed, analyzed, and collected for weekly, monthly, and quarterly reporting and review.

Performance Measure	Percent of biometrically screened individuals inaccurately identified as being a on a US-VISIT watch list. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description Description	US-VISIT provides biometric identity services to other DHS entities through the Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) to screen foreign visitors to determine whether those individuals are on a watch list. Accuracy of US-VISIT information is a key indicator of the quality of the information furnished to its customers. This measure attempts to assess the accuracy of data provided by the IDENT system by tracking the rate at which individuals screened against the watch list returns a false positive identification (false acceptance). In other words, the rate at which individuals that are not on the watch list are
	misidentified as being on a watch list.
Scope	IDENT False Acceptance Rate (FAR) data reported here includes all watch list query transactions received by the IDENT system.
Data Source	Data on incidents of false acceptance are determined through human fingerprint examinations. The results of these human examinations are stored in the IDENT database. Data on total number of IDENT system queries is obtained from IDENT system transaction records. Data is extracted from the IDENT system via a standard query through the IDENT reporting tool.
Collection Method	The IDENT Watch list FAR is a measure of the positive hits returned by the system for individuals known to not be on the watch list. Calculation of the measure is done as such: FAR equals the number of ambiguous automated hits not on the watch list divided by the total number of IDENT queries for a specific reporting period.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is generated daily and data trends are reviewed monthly during a program status review with key user agency participation. Data aberrations are researched.

Performance Measure	Percent of in-country overstay leads deemed credible and forwarded to
	Immigration and Customs Enforcement for further investigation. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	An in-country overstay is defined as non-immigrant foreign traveler whose
	authorized period of admission granted at arrival in the United States has expired
	without an apparent subsequent departure, arrival, or status update recorded in the
	Arrival Departure Information System (ADIS) database. The program uses ADIS
	to identify Priority In-Country Overstay records for possible law enforcement
	action by Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) and then manually
	validates these records. The result of this process is vetted ADIS records that are
	likely to represent the travelers who are overstaying their authorized period of
	admission and are thus subject to adverse actions. These vetted records are then
	sent to ICE for further investigation. An upward trend indicates that US-VISIT is
	increasing the number of credible law enforcement leads identified for manual
	review, and thus assisting ICE investigations of illegal overstays.
Scope	This measure applies to all US-VISIT in-country overstay transactions pertaining
	to persons overstaying the terms of their visas by 90 days or more.

Data Source	The data source is the Lead Trac database, which is used to track the status of the analytical activity of the US-VISIT Data Integrity Group during the vetting process.
Collection Method	The data is collected in the current Lead Trac system and will be collected in TRACS (the Lead Trac replacement) and on Data Integrity Services spread sheets. The percent of in-country overstay leads deemed credible and forwarded to Immigration and Customs Enforcement equals 100 times [the number of priority in-country overstay leads forwarded to government staffs] divided by [the number of priority in-country overstay records closed by dig staff plus the number of records closed by automated vetting plus the number of leads forwarded to government staffs].
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	These data are checked manually on desktop computers by the analysis section of the Data Integrity Services.

Performance Measure	Ratio of adverse actions to total biometric watch list hits at ports of entry.
	(Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	US-VISIT - National Protection and Programs Directorate
Description	This measure captures efforts by US-VISIT to work with its partner agencies to improve the value of the information provided. The decision not to admit is considered an adverse action. This measure represents individuals for whom the
	derogatory information revealed by the biometric check was sufficient to deny admission or take law enforcement action. Each watch list hit constitutes a piece of critical information provided to decision-makers that they would not have otherwise.
Scope	The scope of this measure is based on all visitors processed though the United States Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology (US-VISIT) Automated Biometric Identification System (known as IDENT) at ports of entry. Adverse actions are those that a traveler would view as a negative outcome since his travels
	or ultimate destination is being interrupted and include the following categories: Expedited Removals, I-275 Withdrawals, Visa Waiver Program Refusals, Notices to Appear, Extraditions, Transferred Over To (law enforcement agencies), and
	Criminal Prosecutions
Data Source	Data is drawn from the US-VISIT Consolidated Report Data file, which reports data extracted from the IDENT system.
Collection Method	Data is extracted from the IDENT system by the IDENT Operations and Maintenance team via a standard query through the IDENT reporting tool.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is generated daily and data trends are reviewed monthly. Data aberrations are researched. Watch list hits and resulting adverse actions are reported based on site specific processing for entry transactions (including land border ports). The data is consolidated for weekly, monthly, and quarterly reporting and review. Data trends are researched by the US-VISIT Performance Measurement Group within the Office of Budget.

#### Office of Health Affairs

Performance Measure	Number of agencies who have agreed to provide information to the National
	Biosurveillance Integration Center (NBIC).
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This measure will determine how many Federal agencies are participating in NBIC by determining the number of information sharing and access agreements (ISAA) that are in place. An ISAA is a tool that facilitates and formalizes information access or exchange between two or more parties, and can take many forms. Agency participation and information exchange must be paced to allow adequate consideration of major issues and documentation of the exchange details. Currently, details pertaining to privacy rights, system compatibility issues, and information security are being negotiated.
Scope	The present scope of this measure is those Federal, State, local and private entities with which the NBIC has formed partnerships. Over the long term the center will establish partnerships with multiple Federal agencies as well as State, local, and private entities. The initial five partners form the core of NBIC and will bring direct expertise, data streams, analytical skills, and defined product needs to the system. In future years, it is envisioned that additional Federal, State, local, and private entities will contribute relevant information to strengthen the knowledge base and speed of the analysis.
Data Source	A hard-copy file is maintained that defines the level of agency participation, data submittal, and product needs in the form of Memorandums of Understanding, Interagency Agreements, Memorandums of Agreement, cooperative agreements, and other similar documents.
Collection Method	Copies of documentation are collected and maintained from the various participating agencies.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The NBIC retains hard and soft copy of all final agreements. It will review these agreements annually to ensure currency and also to ensure that agreements are directly applicable to specifically identified partners as defined in the NBIC Concept of Operations and the Strategic Plan.

Performance Measure	Number of biological monitoring units employed in high-risk indoor facilities
	within BioWatch jurisdictions. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This performance measure captures the number of monitoring units, designed to
-	detect the release of biological agents, within the facilities or complexes of a
	BioWatch jurisdictions A BioWatch jurisdiction includes the largest metropolitan
	areas in the United States. The higher number of units employed, the larger
	number of people protected from a potential biological attack.
Scope	This measure includes the number of biological monitoring units that are
	employed (operating and providing actionable information) in high risk indoor
	facilities within BioWatch jurisdictions. A high risk indoor facility is any
	building or complex that a jurisdiction considers to be vulnerable to a biological
	attack.
Data Source	The Systems Program Office has a BioWatch point of contact at all jurisdictions.
	This point of contact is responsible for providing the Systems Program Office
	updates regarding any additions or changes in the number and location of each
	biological monitoring unit.
Collection Method	The number of biological monitoring units that is employed at each jurisdiction
	varies from one to the other. This number is determined by the Systems Program
	Office based on data collected from Los Alamos National Labs. The BioWatch
	point of contact at each jurisdiction informs the Systems Program Office each
	time a new biological monitoring unit is employed. The Systems Program Office
	reports on the total number of biological monitoring units in indoor high risk

	facilities on a quarterly basis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Systems Program Office conducts an annual assessment of each jurisdiction and ensures that all biological monitoring units employed have been reported. This assessment also verifies the accuracy of the internal records.

Performance Measure	Number of biological monitoring units employed in the top threat cities. (Retired
1 cironnance ivicusure	plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	The data measures the total number of bioaerosol collectors employed in the U.S.
1	in cities determined to be at the highest risk. These collectors serve to determine
	the characteristic and extent of a potential terrorist airborne health threat to the
	public and protect the public by enabling early response actions to identify
	airborne materials in the event of an attack.
Scope	This measure reports on all bioaerosol collectors employed in the top threat cities
	at the end of each year. Additional collectors will continue to be employed in the
	ten top threat cities to improve the spatial coverage and to provide the capability
	for the local jurisdiction to provide coverage for special venues and events.
	Placement of additional collectors will be decided in close collaboration with the
D	jurisdictions that provide input as to where additional coverage is necessary.
Data Source	The jurisdictions receiving the collectors report via spreadsheet on the actual number of collectors deployed.
Collection Method	Data collection for this measure relies on reporting from the jurisdictions on a
	quarterly basis of additional collectors deployed. The program will collect this
	data into a master spreadsheet. Laboratory analysis reports will provide
	confirmation as the number of samples analyzed correlates to the number of
	collectors operating.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Systems Engineering and Development onsite contractor conducts an annual
	evaluation of all BioWatch sites at which time they also inventory the deployed
	BioWatch collectors. This serves as an independent double-check to ensure that
	the information on deployed collectors is correct.

Performance Measure	Percent of annual milestones that are met for the National Biosurveillance
	Integration Center. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This measure reports the percent of milestones met each year by the program. In FY 2007, the National Biosurveillance Integration Center (NBIC) met all four of its milestones. This achievement has helped NBIC to develop information streams from other federal agencies in order to provide biosurveillance data, design analytic methodology, develop information technology tools to support
	biosurveillance analysis and enable rapid deployment. The benefits of meeting all four goals are embodied in the ongoing daily reporting provided to senior decision and policy makers in DHS and other engaged partner agencies on health issues of significance to homeland security.
Scope	The scope of this measure is the number of NBIC milestones. The Center will be established and improved over a five year timeframe. The program plan includes multiple yearly milestones for the development of information streams, analytical methodology development, product development, information technology tool development and spiral upgrades. In each of the five years, NBIC will measure its progress against specific milestones. The information streams will initially include seven Federal agency partners, and will expand to include an additional four Federal agency partners plus State, local and tribal entities, private/commercial entities, and international allies and organizations engaged in biosurveillance and public health.
Data Source	The source of this data will come from an independent analysis of the progress of the system development. This will be derived by two methods. First, a series of

	semiannual program reviews are conducted and a firsthand review of the
	protocols, design documentation, and active agency agreements are performed.
Collection Method	The NBIC Program Manager conducts program reviews annually which are
	verified independently by the Office of Health Affairs on the progress of the
	system, protocols, and methodologies.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The on-site contractor and the IT development contractors examine the milestones
	contained in contract deliverables and the NBIC master Work Breakdown
	Structure (WBS) to ensure all milestones are listed, reviewed, and properly
	accounted for. All of these entities then report to the NBIC Program Manager
	who in turn validates completion to the Director, NBIC.
Performance Measure	Percent of the population in BioWatch jurisdictions covered by outdoor biological
1 criormance weasure	monitoring units. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description Description	This performance measure calculates the percent of the population in the
Description	BioWatch jurisdictions that is covered by outdoor biological monitoring units.
	Population covered by these units can be warned and identified for treatment prior
	to becoming symptomatic as a consequence of an outdoor release of biological
	agent. A BioWatch jurisdiction includes the largest metropolitan areas in the U.S.
	This measure is an estimate based on performance (e.g., probability of detection)
	and range (e.g., protection area) of the monitoring units.
Scope	This measure includes the population within BioWatch jurisdictions and estimates
	the coverage provided by biological monitoring units. Currently, the BioWatch
	Program covers more than 30 of the largest metropolitan areas within the U.S.
	According to the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) census data, BioWatch
	jurisdictions represent approximately 50 percent of the U.S. MSA census
	population
Data Source	Population data is obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau. Historical
	meteorological data used in model calculation is obtained from National Oceanic
	and Atmospheric Administration. The data is combined and simulated at Los
Callagtian Mathad	Alamos National Laboratory.
Collection Method	Data is collected from sophisticated modeling tools that incorporate historical
	meteorological conditions, hypothetical biological agent release scenarios, the performance of BioWatch's biological monitoring units, and their actual location.
	Based on inputs to the model, an estimate is produced of the percent of population
	covered. This information in then summarized and provided to the BioWatch
	System Program Office
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Local teams are responsible to ensure that units in the field are fully operational.
	These units are checked by the BioWatch jurisdictions on a daily basis to ensure
	they are working properly. The program does an annual verification to ensure that
	units reported employed by local authorities are actually operational. The model
	used to provide estimates is validated by external parties.
Performance Measure	Percent of the U.S. population covered by biological collectors/detectors. (Retired
r criormance weasure	plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description Description	This measure shows the progress towards increasing security by measuring the
2 comption	percent of the continental U.S. population covered by Biowatch collectors. These
	collectors serve to determine the characteristic and extent of a potential terrorist
	airborne health threat to the public and protect the public by enabling early
	response actions to identification of airborne materials in the event of an attack.
Scope	This measure is based on a model for the entire U.S. population that assesses
	threats, delivery methods, population densities and vulnerabilities, environmental
	factors and spatial coverage of each unit in the system.
Data Source	Sophisticated modeling tools available through the National Laboratories are used

	to determine if the collector/sensor locations are sufficient based on historical meteorological conditions, hypothetical terrorist release scenarios, and actual Global Positioning System coordinates of deployed collectors/sensors taken as they are put into operation.
Collection Method	Historical meteorological data will be obtained from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, release scenarios will be obtained from the National Laboratories, and Global Positioning System coordinates will be obtained from the BioWatch jurisdictions. The data is then input into a model to determine the percent of the U.S. population covered.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	This data is based on sophisticated modeling tools which are verified, validated, and vetted consistently and have been used in placing collectors and performing event reconstruction. BioWatch contractors gather, collect, and enter information into the model to generate the data. This data is sent to the Systems Program Office, and all information inputted into the model is double checked for accuracy. This process is overseen and reviewed a third time by the Office of Health Affairs' budget division and leadership.

Performance Measure	Probability of detecting the release of a biological agent. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This measure demonstrates Biowatch's ability to detect an aerosol release of a
	biological agent. This measure is calculated using modeling and statistical data
	that account for several key factors, including the number of detectors, coverage
	area, environmental factors, population concentration, and meteorological data.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all of the collectors, detectors, measures and devices
	contributing to the detection of biological agents in the U.S.
Data Source	Sophisticated modeling tools available through the National Laboratories are used
	to determine if the collector/sensor locations are sufficient based on historical
	meteorological conditions, hypothetical terrorist release scenarios and actual GPS
	coordinates of deployed collectors/sensors taken as they are put into operation.
Collection Method	Historical meteorological data will be obtained from National Oceanic and
	Atmospheric Administration, release scenarios will be obtained from the National
	Laboratories, and Global Positioning System coordinates will be obtained from
	the BioWatch jurisdictions. The data is then input into a model to determine the
	probability of detecting the release of a biological agent.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	This data is based on sophisticated modeling tools which are verified, validated,
	and vetted consistently and have been used in placing collectors and performing
	event reconstruction. BioWatch contractors gather, collect, and enter information
	into the model to generate the data. This data is sent to the Systems Program
	Office and all information inputted into the model is double checked for accuracy.
	This process is overseen and reviewed a third time by the Office of Health
	Affairs' budget division and leadership.

Performance Measure	Time between an indoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive result. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This performance measure calculates the time between an indoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result by the local laboratory official. There are a number of factors that influence the time gauged by this measure, such as the number of units and the type of technology. For instance, the higher the number of autonomous indoor biological monitoring units employed, the shorter the time will be between the release of a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result. An autonomous indoor biological monitoring unit is a type of sensor that collects airborne particles and performs sample analysis. By performing the sample

	analysis at the monitoring site, automated detection systems significantly reduce the time between a biological release and detecting confirming that an event has occurred.
Scope	This measure is a system-wide average of the elapsed time between an indoor release of a biological agent and the declaration by the local laboratory official of a confirmed positive result. This measure includes the number and type of indoor
Data Source	biological monitoring units employed.  The Systems Program Office is in charge of developing the standard operating
	timeline for indoor biological units
Collection Method	The Systems Program Office has developed standard operating timelines for indoor biological monitoring units. The timeline is designed by calculating the sampling period, the time to analyze the samples and the agent identification. Agent identification is the process by which a species or subspecies of the agent found in a sample is determined. The Systems Program Office reports quarterly on the time between an indoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data is verified annually as part of the BioWatch Evaluation and Exercise Program that is conducted by the Chemical/Biological Early Detection Systems Program Office personnel. The jurisdictions are evaluated on a wide range of operational parameters including performance time lines.
Desferment	Time between an analysis manifesting into an account of the test o
Performance Measure	Time between an outdoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive result. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Medical and Biodefense Programs - Office of Health Affairs
Description	This performance measure calculates the time between an outdoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result by the local laboratory official. There are a number of factors that influence the time gauged by this measure, such as the number of units and the type of technology. For instance, the higher the number of autonomous outdoor biological monitoring units employed, the shorter the time will be between the release of a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result. An autonomous outdoor biological monitoring unit is a type of sensor that collects airborne particles and performs sample analysis. By performing the sample analysis at the monitoring site, automated detection systems significantly reduce the time between a biological release and detecting confirming that an event has occurred.
Scope	This measure is a system-wide average of the elapsed time between an outdoor release of a biological agent and the declaration by the local laboratory official of a confirmed positive result. This measure includes the number and type of outdoor biological monitoring units employed.
Data Source	The Systems Program Office is in charge of developing the standard operating timeline for outdoor biological units
Collection Method	The Systems Program Office has developed standard operating timelines for outdoor biological monitoring units. The timeline is designed by calculating the sampling period, the time to analyze the samples and the agent identification. Agent identification is the process by which a species or subspecies of the agent found in a sample is determined. The Systems Program Office reports quarterly on the time between an outdoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a confirmed positive sample result.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data is verified annually as part of the BioWatch Evaluation and Exercise Program that is conducted by the Chemical/Biological Early Detection Systems Program Office personnel. The jurisdictions are evaluated on a wide range of operational parameters including performance time.

#### Office of Intelligence and Analysis/Operations Coordination

Performance Measure	Number of Homeland Intelligence Reports (HIRs) disseminated. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Analysis and Operations Program - Office of Intelligence and Analysis/Operations
	Coordination
Description	The number of Homeland Intelligence Reports (HIRs) disseminated is a formal
	mechanism monitoring the distribution of Homeland Intelligence Reports (HIRs).
	The HIRs provide emergent intelligence information with Intelligence Community
	(IC) standards to necessary stakeholders. A higher number of HIRs provides the
	Intelligence Community as well as Federal, State, local, tribal, and private sector
	partners greater information to protect the public interest.
Scope	This output measurement tracks the number of HIRs disseminated by IA and
	differs from finished intelligence. Intelligence reporting is a single snapshot of
	relevant, operational data that may require follow-on analysis - the dot. Finished
	intelligence represents analytic conclusions drawn from the collection, processing,
	analysis, and dissemination cycle-connecting the dots.
Data Source	The information required for HIR production comes from a variety of classified
	and unclassified data sources. These sources, harvested from DHS component
	information, are compiled into HIRs for State, local, and tribal governments, as
	well as the Intelligence Community.
Collection Method	IA collects HIR data through electronic classified and unclassified methods.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Production Management Division has established stringent controls for the
	distribution of HIRs including a single point for Agency distribution. The
	reported performance measure is the actual output of HIRs produced. The
	Production Management division records the serialized HIR number at reporting
	of HIR distribution; therefore, the number is reported definitively.

Performance Measure	Percent of active Homeland Security Information Network (HSIN) users.
Program and Organization	Analysis and Operations Program - Office of Intelligence and Analysis/Operations
	Coordination
Description	Percent of active HSIN users is derived by dividing the number of users who have
	accessed the system during the reporting period (the quarter) divided by the
	number of total HSIN user accounts.
Scope	Includes Federal, State, local, tribal, etc. users that have accessed the system
	during the reporting period.
Data Source	The HSIN software engineering group uses the Urchin software application to
	identify the number of unique users in a given reporting period. A unique user is
	one who has logged onto the system at least once during the reporting period.
	Someone who has logged in 50 times using the same log-in information is counted
	as 1 unique user.
Collection Method	Urchin counts and stores the number of total log-ins on a daily basis. At the end
	of the reporting period, the system compiles the statistics. The Operations
	Maintenance Manager of the Technical Design Agent (TDA) team selects the
	statistics needed from a drop-down selection of configurable data reports. The
	number of unique users is distinguished from the total number of HSIN user
	accounts. The number of unique users (active users) is divided by the total
	number of HSIN accounts to get the percent of active HSIN users. TDA submits a
	quarterly HSIN Metrics report to the Joint Program Management Office that
	includes this metric.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The tools used to run the usage report have undergone configuration and testing to
	ensure accurate data is supplied. The percent calculated in the quarterly metrics
	report submitted by TDA is rechecked for accuracy by the Operations
	Performance Management team.

Performance Measure	Percent of Component-to-Component information sharing relationships documented through information sharing and access agreements (ISAAs).
Program and Organization	Analysis and Operations Program - Office of Intelligence and Analysis/Operations Coordination
Description	It is important that DHS Components (major organizational entities) share information with one another, especially with their critical information sharing stakeholders. This formal sharing is granted broadly from Component to Component, rather than system by system access. This measure does not assume that DHS Components must have access to all DHS information, rather that they must have formal access to their critical information-sharing partners. This measure will determine the percent of information sources accessible to DHS internal components by determining the number of Information Sharing and Access Agreements (ISAA) that are in place relative to the number of critical information sharing partners that Components should have access to. An ISAA is a tool that facilitates and formalizes information access or exchange between two or more parties, and can take many forms, e.g., Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), Letter of Understanding (LOU), etc.
Scope	The scope of this measure encompasses the sharing of DHS-originated information between DHS Components and specifically, counts the number information sharing relationships between DHS Components and how many of those relationships have been documented using information sharing and access agreements (ISAAs). This measure is a ratio of two parts. The numerator examines the number of documented information sharing relationships between DHS components (as indicated by ISAAs). ISAAs facilitate the exchange of information between two or more parties. ISAAs take many forms including formal legal agreements or unsigned documents that adhere to the DHS ISAA Methodology (as defined by clarifying guidance to the Secretary's February 2007 Policy for Internal Information Exchange and Sharing Memorandum (One DHS Memo). The denominator of the measure estimates the number of Component-to-Component information sharing relationships at DHS as identified by reference to policy documents.
Data Source	The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (IA) maintains in an MS Access database a master repository of ISAAs between DHS components. The repository supports the calculation of the numerator. The data source for the denominator is component strategic policy documents, validated through interviews with each component's information sharing action officer. Information sharing relationships must: (a) satisfy an ongoing information requirement, vice an ad-hoc request; (b) be essential to the conduct of the recipient components mission; (c) be DHS-originated information and (d) be obtained from a DHS component.
Collection Method	All Components must forward copies of their ISAAs to IA for inclusion in the master repository. IA will conduct annual data calls to validate the accuracy of the master repository and subsequently measure progress toward documenting information sharing relationships via ISAAs. Data will be collected annually, not quarterly. The program will research and analyze each components strategic policy documents, and work with Component representatives to ensure all relevant documents are identified.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable Program personnel knowledgeable with the requirements of the One DHS Memo, the
Tion Data is verifical	Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (IRTPA), and other subsequent Intelligence and Analysis produced guidance analyze the data gathered for the measure. IA personnel (a) conduct initial research to identify Component-to-Component information sharing relationships and (b) review submitted ISAAs against published One DHS memo guidance as a double-check to ensure the document is a valid ISAA for reporting and tracking purposes. Information sharing stakeholder relationships identified by IA are validated by component subject matter experts including (but not necessarily limited to) each components information sharing action officer(s).

# Science and Technology Directorate

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Borders and Maritime Security - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorate's financial officers,
	and additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Depart of transition program funding dedicated to developing technologies in
remormance weasure	Percent of transition program funding dedicated to developing technologies in
	direct response to Department of Homeland Security components' requirements.
Program and Organization	Borders and Maritime Security - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure represents the percent of Science and Technology (S&T) transition
	funding that directly supports the development of technologies requested by the
	Department Components such as Customs and Border Protection, to ensure that
	operational end users are provided with the technology and capabilities they need
	to detect and prevent terrorist attacks, means of terrorism, and other illegal
	activities.
Scope	The percent of funding that is reported for this measure is calculated based on the
	amount of funding committed or obligated towards those programs in the S&T
	Federal Financial Management System (FFMS).
Data Source	The dataset is generated based on requirements gathered from the S&T Integrated
	Product Teams (IPT) and the Borders and Maritime Security program. The data is
	the amount of funding based on expenditures and obligations that link back to the
	IPT requirements. The S&T FFMS is the financial record of the Directorate and
	the official source of financial information regarding commitments and
	obligations that have received funds certification.
Collection Method	The Borders and Maritime Security program receives its information through the
	FFMS and PRISM financial systems. These systems provide a weekly report on
	the commitments, obligations, and expenditures of funding.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Once the FFMS system calculates this percent, S&T headquarters validates the
	number. The Borders and Maritime Security Program Managers compare the
	percent of obligations and expenditures to program plans that indicate the amount
	of transition funding for Border and Maritime Security.

Performance Measure	Percent completion of an effective restoration technology to restore key
1 chormance weasure	infrastructure to normal operation after a chemical attack.
D	•
Program and Organization	Chemical and Biological - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure gauges the percent of work accomplished out of the total effort
	needed to prototype an effective technology that can restore key infrastructure to
	normal operations after a chemical attack.
Scope	This measure tracks the development of effective restoration technologies, which
•	are capability requirements that have been translated into specific system
	requirements, then developed into prototypes and guidance, and transitioned to
	Environmental Protection Agency for further use and capability expansion. Scope
	of effort being measured provides capability for Washington DC and New York
	City regions.
Data Source	Assessment is made based on completion of milestones, each of which
	quantitatively describes an advance toward the final desired end state. Milestones
	are documented in interagency monthly meetings, roadmaps, Technology
	Transition Agreements, and/or Memorandum of Agreements/Interagency
	Agreements, which serve as the contract between the Science and Technology
	(S&T) Directorate and the customer.
Callagtian Mathad	
Collection Method	The program obtains and compiles written documentation from interagency
	partners of central relevance to component milestones, as well as minutes of
	record generated at regular meetings of approximately monthly periodicity.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data are assessed on regular basis by the Division Head or designee within the
	Office of the Division Head, using data from the EPMI database as well as
	reports, meeting minutes, and interagency assessment documents submitted by the
	Program Manager.
	1 0

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Chemical and Biological - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Number of cyber security data sets collected and approved.
Program and Organization	Command, Control and Interoperability - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure tracks the cumulative number of data sets available in the protected repository, a secure library that is made available to specified researchers. Each data set contains information about real network and system traffic that researchers can use to design, produce, and evaluate new cyber security solutions. The program continues the ongoing collection, refreshing, and sharing of data sets, and addition of new partners as applicable for the Protected Repository for the Defense of Infrastructure against Cyber Threats (PREDICT) repository. This is important because the repository needs to continually add new and pertinent data so that the cyber security research community can have the most recent information to respond to new attacks.
Scope	The total number of stored data sets is collected for this measure. The datasets consist of real network and Internet traffic information that may include, but is not limited to, net flow, critical infrastructure data, and network management data.
Data Source	The data sets originate in the academic world, but there is potential to have other dataset providers from various public and private sectors. Researchers (PREDICT users) must be approved for access to a particular data set by a review board. Once this is done, the data hosting site and the researcher are notified and work together to retrieve the data set. The data providers are responsible for maintaining their dataset.
Collection Method	The independent contractor supporting the program submits monthly reports on the number of data sets stored. Data is collected and reviewed using an Excel spreadsheet. Reliable data is provided by the PREDICT Coordinating Center that is run by RTI International, a non-profit organization with extensive experience in handling sensitive research data. As part of its contract with DHS, the Coordinating Center collects statistical information including the number of data sets, and provides this information to DHS in monthly reports, and on an as needed basis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	DHS conducts regular audits of the PREDICT project to ensure compliance with PREDICT operating procedures and contractual provisions

Performance Measure	Number of proof-of-concept reconnaissance, surveillance and investigative
remormance Measure	
	technologies demonstrated. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Command, Control and Interoperability - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure identifies the number of proof-of-concept (feasibility of)
	technologies demonstrated that aid in the discovery, investigation, and prosecution
	of terrorists and criminals. Proof of concept is considered a milestone in the
	development of a fully functioning prototype.
Scope	Proof-of-concept assessments are used by the Program Manager for the
	Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Investigative Technologies subprogram or
	Division executives to determine the necessity of a continued investment. The
	program will only include those activities that involve this milestone.
Data Source	The data source is quarterly/monthly performance reports (depending on the
	agreement in the contract) by performers submitted to Program Managers
	indicating that an assessment has been completed. Proof of concept assessments
	are performed based on direction from the Program Managers.
Collection Method	The Program Managers receive the initial information from the performers (based
	on the above data source), and identify which projects have produced a proof of
	concept assessment. The official Directorate-wide collection of this data is
	conducted by a query of all Division Program Managers and their staffs to provide
	updated data per quarter based on the above data source.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Command, Control and Interoperability Division staff provides their status to
	the Division Director, who in turn reviews the information and compares it to
	planned milestones for the year.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Command, Control and Interoperability - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

D. C	Donord Court death a Salada and Landa and Salada and Sa
Performance Measure	Percent of States that have initiated or completed a statewide interoperability plan,
	such as the Statewide Communications Interoperability Plan (SCIP). (Retired
	plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Command, Control and Interoperability - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure tracks how well the Office for Interoperability and Compatibility is
	fostering the development of statewide plans to implement interoperable public
	safety communications.
Scope	The range of data includes all 50 states.
Data Source	The Office of Interoperability and Compatibility contracts with several policy
	academies that assist States in developing interoperability plans. As part of the
	grant process, States must develop an interoperability plan. In addition, the
	Preparedness grant process may yield additional statewide plans.
Collection Method	The policy academies are required to submit reports to the Office of
	Interoperability and Compatibility. The Office of Interoperability and
	Compatibility will collect available statewide interoperability plans. Data will be
	collected and reported using an Excel spreadsheet.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The SAFECOM program has directly supported the development of Statewide
	plans in three states. SAFECOM has also established a Cooperative Agreement
	with the National Governors Association (NGA) to help 10 States develop or
	enhance their Statewide plans over 2 years. The NGA will report to SAFECOM
	regularly and provide final copies of the plans. Further, the Department of
	Homeland Security Office of Grants and Training (GT) required every state to
	develop and adopt a Statewide plan by the end of 2007 to remain eligible for
	interoperability grants. SAFECOM will obtain copies of those plans as they are
	submitted, and the information will be included in the calculation of the
	performance measure.

Performance Measure	Number of new or improved technologies available for transition to the customers
	at a Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6 or above.
Program and Organization	Explosives - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The number of technologies includes those that have reached a maturity level of
	TRL 6 or above; this indicates that a technology is ready for demonstration.
	These technologies are potentially ready for transition to the primary customer.
Scope	Technology Readiness Level (TRL) 6 is an assessment by Program Managers and
	Division staff to quantify a technology, subsystem, or prototype readiness level or
	maturity for demonstration in a relevant environment. These assessments are
	most meaningful and used by the Program Manager or Division executives to
	support management oversight and determination of execution status for
	continued investment, or transition to a customer for further development or
	acquisition.
Data Source	Technology Readiness Level (TRL) assessments are performed in conjunction
	with technical and program reviews, quarterly performer reports, and discussions
	with performers on a monthly basis. Program managers and Division staff use the
	Department of Defenses definitions of TRLs from the Defense Acquisition
	Guidebook to identify the TRL level the technology has achieved based on the
	aforementioned reviews and reports.
Collection Method	The collection is conducted by a formal query of all Division Program Managers
	and their staff to provide updated status as of the annual reporting date on current
	status of technologies, subsystems or prototypes (based on the above data source).
	The Division Directors staff reviews the information from Program Managers and
	identifies which technologies have matured to Technology Readiness Level
	(TRL) 6 status and should be considered for transition to the appropriate
	customer.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Explosives Division staff provides their assessment to the Division Director
	and Chief Scientist, who in turn reviews the information and compares it to the
	Technology Readiness Level definitions to ensure that the data are accurate.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.
Program and Organization	Explosives - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorate's Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
<b>D</b> 10 1 1	execution plan.
Program and Organization  Description	Human Factors - Science and Technology Directorate  The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorate's Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI) database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.
Performance Measure	Number of analyses/simulations completed on critical infrastructure decision support systems that provide actionable information to help protect U. S. critical infrastructure. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure and Geophysical - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure represents the cumulative number of analyses/simulations completed on critical infrastructure decision support systems. These systems provide a rational, scientifically-informed approach for prioritizing critical infrastructure protection strategies and resource allocations using modeling, simulation, and analyses to assess vulnerabilities, consequences, and risks; develop and evaluate protection, mitigation, response, and recovery strategies and technologies; and provide real-time support to decision makers during crises and emergencies. This measure demonstrates the availability of actionable information to help protect the U.S.'s critical infrastructure from acts of terrorism, natural disasters, and other emergencies.
Scope	The critical infrastructure decision support systems have defined standards that signal the completion of an analysis/simulation. The measure examines the total number of completed analyses/simulations.
Data Source	The critical infrastructure decision support systems generate reports for each analysis/simulation that is completed.
Collection Method	Analysis is performed on the output of each analysis/simulation, and a report is generated by the analysts within the National Laboratory consortium. Official copies of the reports are delivered to the DHS Program Manager.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The DHS Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate and the system team verify the resultant data via different methods depending upon the analyses performed. These methods vary from detailed technical review by internal and external Subject Matter Experts, and comparison against similar studies and analysis against real-world events. In more recent analyses, the team has begun to use parameter sensitivity and uncertainty analyses for more prominent studies, resulting in a better understating of the "tipping points" that modeled space and

	regions that may require better data or more analyses. Issues identified by the
	S&T Directorate are brought to the team and resolution is either sought or
	determined to be inappropriate or unnecessary.
Performance Measure	Number of scenarios completed on the Critical Infrastructure Protection - Decision Support System (CIP-DSS) that provide actionable information to help protect U.S. critical infrastructure. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Infrastructure and Geophysical - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure reports the cumulative number of scenarios developed and stored in the Critical Infrastructure Protection-Decision Support System (CIP-DSS). The CIP-DSS provides a rational, scientifically-informed approach for prioritizing critical infrastructure protection strategies and resource allocations using modeling, simulation, and analyses to assess vulnerabilities, consequences, and risks; develop and evaluate protection, mitigation, response, and recovery strategies and technologies; and provide real-time support to decision makers during crises and emergencies. This measure demonstrates the availability of actionable information to help protect the U.S.'s critical infrastructure from acts of terrorism, natural disasters, and other emergencies.
Scope	The Critical Infrastructure Protection - Decision Support System (CIPDSS) program has defined standards that signal the completion of a modeling capability of specific scenario. The measure examines the total number of completed scenarios.
Data Source	The Critical Infrastructure Protection - Decision Support System generates reports for each scenario that is analyzed.
Collection Method	Analysis is performed on the output of each model, and a report is generated by the analysts within the National Laboratory consortium. Official copies of the reports are delivered to the DHS Program Manager.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The DHS S&T Directorate and the CIPDSS Team verify the resultant data via different methods depending upon the analyses performed. These methods vary from detailed technical review by internal and external Subject Matter Experts, comparison against similar studies and analysis against real-world events. In more recent analyses, the CIPDSS team has begun to use parameter sensitivity and uncertainty analyses for more prominent studies, resulting in a better understating of the tipping points that modeled space and regions that may require better data or more analyses. Issues identified by the S&T Directorate are brought to the CIPDSS Team and resolution is either sought or determined to be inappropriate or unnecessary.
Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.
Program and Organization	Infrastructure and Geophysical - Science and Technology Directorate
Description Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorate's Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI) database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such as signed documents.

Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Innovation - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving the goals and objectives of the program which focuses on Homeland Innovative
	Prototypical Solutions (HIPS) and High Impact Technology Solutions (HITS).
	These milestones are presented in the program's portion of the Science and
	Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year budget execution plan, which details
	the allocation of dollars and projected accomplishments for the year. The majority
	of the projects initiated within Innovation are high-risk and therefore the target is
	appropriate for this type of research.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.
	•
Program and Organization	Laboratory Facilities - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.

Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial Officers office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Number of Department of Homeland Security official technical standards
	introduced per year.
Program and Organization	Testing and Evaluation and Standards - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure gauges the number of standards introduced for adoption by the
	Department of Homeland Security per year. Note that not all standards that are
	introduced are adopted. The Standards Council and our working groups identify
	standards and examine their suitability for adoption. Only those standards with
	clear requirements and applicability are adopted.
Scope	The range of data includes the total number of standards introduced for adoption
	in a fiscal year. Standards are submitted to the Office of Standards for adoption
	by the DHS Standards Council throughout the year. The standards cover the full
	range of homeland security needs. The standards can come from within the
	Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate, other parts of DHS. The S&T
	Directorate chartered and currently operates the DHS Standards Council.
Data Source	DHS S&T Standards Working groups or Components within DHS submit an
	adoption form via memorandum to the DHS Standards Council recommending
	adoption. The official adoption form is the data source used to identify the
	number received by the Council.
Collection Method	The data (adoption forms) will be collected by the Office of Standards and tracked
	by the operational lead, the S&T Directorate, who manages, stores, and monitors
	using an internal database for standards.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Standards Program Manager (from the S&T Directorate) and staff review the
	database and cross - reference with the official Council minutes that record how
	many forms are submitted.

D C 3.6	
Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Testing and Evaluation and Standards - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorate's Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data

submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of standards introduced that are adopted by Department of Homeland
	Security and partner agencies.
Program and Organization	Testing and Evaluation and Standards - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	This measure reports the percentage of standards and protocols for products,
	services, and systems that are adopted by the Department and its partner agencies,
	thus ensuring high levels of effectiveness among the technologies and capabilities
	end users need to detect and prevent terrorist attacks, means of terrorism, and
	other illegal activities.
Scope	Adopted standards are those that have been introduced (formally submitted) and
	have received formal approval from the DHS Standards Council or other Federal
	agencies.
Data Source	The sources for the data include Office of Standards, the DHS Standards Council
	and other relevant standards bodies (e.g., Interagency Council on Standards Policy
	which coordinates Federal standards), who have adopted the standards developed
	by this program. The performance data will be collected regularly. The DHS
	Standards council meets on a monthly basis and decides whether to adopt the
	standards submitted over the past month. This data provides information
	necessary for the reporting of this measure.
Collection Method	The S&T Directorates Standards Office maintains the Standards database, whose
	purpose is to maintain and track the development, recommendation and adoption
	of standards.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Standards Program Manager (from the Science and Technology Directorate)
	and staff review the database and cross-reference with the official Council
	minutes that record how many standards were formally adopted.

Daufaussa Massus	Descrit of wilestones that are not as established in the Good and the distriction
Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	Transition - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of SAFETY Act applications that have been processed and feedback
	provided to applicant when package has been disapproved.
Program and Organization	Transition - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	As part of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law 107-296, Congress
	enacted the SAFETY (Support Anti-Terrorism by Fostering Effective
	Technologies) Act to provide certain protections for sellers of qualified anti-
	terrorism technologies and others in the supply and distribution chain.
	Specifically, the SAFETY Act creates certain liability limitations for claims
	arising out of, relating to, or resulting from an act of terrorism where qualified
	anti-terrorism technologies have been deployed. This measure indicates the
	percent of applications for which the Department granted liability protection out
	of all those evaluated. This liability protection helps to encourage the development
	of effective technologies aimed at preventing, detecting, identifying, or deterring
	acts of terrorism, or limiting the harm that such acts might otherwise cause.
Scope	The range of data includes the total number of full SAFETY Act applications
	received by the Science and Technology Directorate.
Data Source	The source of the data will be from the <a href="https://www.safetyact.gov">www.safetyact.gov</a> web site, where all full applications are stored. Applications are submitted electronically and via U.S.
	mail. Each application is given a unique identifier and is tracked electronically.
Collection Method	The measurement data is collected from the website, reviewed, and reported in an
	Excel spreadsheet.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The information is captured through the website ( <u>www.safetyact.gov</u> ) designed
	specifically for application processing and information. The website "feeds" the
	information to the programs business process management software system. From
	this system, various weekly reports are generated in hard copy, which are
	reviewed and verified by the Program Director.

Performance Measure	Number of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) students
	supported. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	University Programs - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The number of the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM)
-	students supported may include undergraduates, graduate students, and post-docs.
	The University Centers can make the awards for scholars and fellowships in their
	disciplinary areas. The University Centers of Excellence are mission-focused
	University consortiums that leverage the multi-disciplinary capabilities of
	Universities to address the DHS needs.
Scope	The range of data includes scholarships, fellowships and internships for
	undergraduate and graduate students as well as postdoctoral awards.
Data Source	The data source will be the numbers of students supported with University
	Programs funds. The Scholars and Fellows Programs and select MSI Programs are
	administered by Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE). ORISE
	will provide semi-annual updates to University Programs on the number of STEM
	students. University Programs also awards grants directly to academic institutions
	to provide scholarships and fellowships to STEM students. Participating Colleges
	and universities will provide annual updates on the number of students supported.
Collection Method	University Programs will track and maintain the data on supported students based
	on the reports submitted by ORISE and the participating universities. On a
	quarterly basis, University Programs will respond to the Department's data call on
	status. Note that most awards are made annually based on the academic calendar.
B 11 1 111	The program will run the reports from Education Measures tracking tool.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Deputy Director of University Programs will review and validate the
	quarterly reports.

Performance Measure	Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget
	execution plan.
Program and Organization	University Programs - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The program has established a set of milestones that are necessary for achieving
	the goals and objectives of the program. These milestones are presented in the
	program's portion of the Science and Technology (S&T) Directorate's fiscal year
	budget execution plan, which details the allocation of dollars and projected
	accomplishments for the year.
Scope	The scope encompasses the approved programmatic and technical milestones for
	all Directorate programs and projects.
Data Source	The S&T Directorates Enterprise Portfolio Management Initiative (EPMI)
	database is the designated repository for all project-level planning and actual
	status information. Its purpose is to provide ready access to individual and
	aggregate project data for reporting, planning, status reviews and analysis.
Collection Method	Project managers update EPMI milestone data on at least a quarterly basis from
	project status reports provided by performers, and from personal knowledge of
	project management status that can be objectively corroborated by artifacts such
	as signed documents.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The percent reported is reviewed using the status of funding, the number of
	milestones stated in the execution plan, and the explanation that is provided in
	each quarterly performance data call. Division Directors review the data
	submitted by Program Managers to ensure accuracy/consistency, approve the
	status and submit to the S&T Strategy, Policy and Budget/Chief Financial
	Officer's Office. Information is verified by the Directorates financial officers and
	additional information is requested of programs if discrepancies occur.

Performance Measure	Percent of peer review adjectival ratings on University Programs' management and research and education programs that are "very good" or "excellent." (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	University Programs - Science and Technology Directorate
Description	The percent of those Department-funded University research, development, and education programs through the Centers of Excellence that are reviewed each year by relevant experts, and are rated as very good or excellent for quality, relevance, and effectiveness, to ensure that operational end users will have the technology and capabilities they need to detect and prevent terrorist attacks, means of terrorism, and other illegal activities in the future.
Scope	External expert panels will assess all University Programs on a rotating basis and rate them on quality, relevance, and effectiveness. At a minimum, experts will review each Center of Excellence by the end of its second full year of inception.
Data Source	The external reviewers provide their results to the University Programs office.  The University Programs office collects all input and tracks internally.
Collection Method	The program will compile the summary ratings of the review panel for the programs under evaluation in a given fiscal year. The data is compiled within a spreadsheet within the University Programs office. The office creates a report based on the data.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Internal verification procedures have been established to ensure the ratings are reported accurately. The Director of University Programs reviews the data and the report and verifies the final scoring and percent of peer review adjectival ratings.

## **Transportation Security Administration**

Performance Measure	Baggage security screening assessment results. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measures the percentage of the time that Transportation Security Officers
	(TSO's) correctly identify prohibited material in baggage during covert tests, in
	order to reduce the probability of a successful terrorist or other criminal attack to
	the air transportation system. The target and actual results are classified and are
	not releasable to the public at this time for security reasons.
Scope	Covert tests for baggage screening at the baggage security screening checkpoints
	of the Nation's commercial airports are conducted by Transportation Security
	Administration (TSA) in an unannounced systematic manner at select airports that
	are tested multiple times. The covert tests are designed to evaluate whether
	screeners properly identify prohibited items placed in the traveler's baggage, and
	whether the screeners follow Standard Operating Procedures until the issues are
	fully resolved.
Data Source	Data is reported into the Online Learning Center monthly by each airport.
Collection Method	Observational data is collected during special operation covert tests using rigorous
	standard operating procedures to introduce up-to-date, real life, terrorist threat
	objects to the screener workforce to identify vulnerabilities.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Post-test reviews are conducted by all special operation teams on classified
	reports. These reports are issued to senior TSA management and identify reasons
	for failure and recommend corrective action.

D 0 34	
Performance Measure	Level of public confidence in the ability of the flight crew to keep air travel secure
	and to defend the aircraft and its passengers from individuals with hostile
	intentions (as measured on a scale of 1-5). (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	The annual Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) Omnibus Survey is an
	annual household survey used to measure customer satisfaction and confidence of
	transportation systems. Participants are randomly selected by the Department of
	Transportation using a statistical model. The survey is administered to the
	American public, and response is voluntary. Selected participants who choose to
	provide feedback will provide insight into the public's confidence of transportation
	systems. The scores range from 1 to 5, with 5 representing total confidence.
	Confidence in the flight crew is an indication that the training program is
	improving aviation security by adding another layer of protection.
Scope	The Department of Transportation (DOT) collects random nationwide telephone
	survey data. A statistically significant sample is collected and responses are
	weighted and analyzed. The survey is administered to the American public, and
	response is voluntary. Selected participants who choose to provide feedback will
	provide insight into the public's confidence of transportation systems.
Data Source	The Bureau of Transportation Statistics, DOT, conducts an annual statistically
	valid randomly selected household telephone survey.
Collection Method	The DOT uses standard survey methodology. After computing the data, DOT
	provides the data to TSA on a CD-ROM, at which point TSA analyzes the data to
	compile a trend analysis report. The BTS Omnibus Survey data is expected every
	April of the following year.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The questions have been psychometrically validated and the information validated
	by DOT and provided to TSA on a CD-ROM for analysis.

Performance Measure	Passenger security screening assessment results. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measures the percentage of the time that passenger Transportation Security
	Officers (TSO's) correctly identify prohibited material during covert tests, in order
	to reduce the probability of a successful terrorist or other criminal attack to the air
	transportation system. The target and actual results are classified for security
	reasons and are not releasable to the public at this time.
Scope	The Passenger Screening Test measure is a compilation of measures that show the
	effectiveness of Transportation Screening Officers (TSO) to detect a variety of
	possible threats to aviation security hat are presented at the Security Screening
	Checkpoint. These threats include guns, knives, and IEDs among others.
Data Source	Data is reported into the Online Learning Center monthly by each airport.
Collection Method	Tests are administered by Transportation Security Administration (TSA) staff,
	specifically Screening Managers and/or Training Coordinators at each airport.
	The test item is inserted into the start of the passenger screening process and its
	progress monitored through the system. A successful test is obtained when the
	test item is correctly identified at each stage of the screening process. Any other
	result is a failure.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is provided to the TSA Office of Inspections for analysis and further
	independent review.

Performance Measure	Percent level in meeting Federal Air Marshal Service (FAMS) coverage target for
Terrormance Weasure	each individual category of identified risk.
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
	This measure reflects the performance levels of Office of Law Enforcement,
Description	
	Federal Air Marshal Service (OLE/FAMS) coverage of targeted critical flights
	based upon impact (geographical location), vulnerability (aircraft destructive
	potential), threats, and intelligence relative to the availability of resources.
	Coverage is provided by specially trained armed law enforcement officers referred
	to as Federal Air Marshals (FAMs). These FAMs are deployed to fly missions on
	commercial U.S. aircraft for both domestic and international flights that have been
	identified as Targeted Critical Flights under 10 individual risk categories that are
	found in the OLE/FAMS Concept of Operations. Coverage is provided using a
	risk-based management approach for mission planning.
Scope	Coverage is provided using a risk-based management approach for mission
	planning. Coverage is provided to those flights that have been identified as
	Targeted Critical Flights for deployment under 10 individual risk categories that
	were identified in the FAMS Concept of Operations (CONOPS). Specific
	information related to the identification of these risk categories, targeted coverage
	and the resources needed to provide this coverage is classified.
Data Source	Data is obtained from the FAMS AirCrew Database.
Collection Method	The Systems Operations Control Division (SOCD) automated scheduling system
	employs aviation industry accepted Semi- Automated Business Reservation
	Environment (SABRE) systems that archive all information on the Targeted
	Critical Flights covered on a daily basis. On a monthly basis (or as needed) the
	SOCD accesses the SABRE database through SQL queries and Crystal Reports to
	identify FAMS performance in both scheduling and flying missions on each cover
	level of the Targeted Critical Flights. Calculation: Total missions divided by total
	critical flights for each of 10 risk categories; expressed as a percentage of target
	goals, then combined into a single overall metric. The range is the deviation
	between the max and minimum of the 10 individual risk categories, with a smaller
	range being preferable.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data in support of this measure is closely monitored by FAMS management and
	the OLE/FAMS Office of Flight Operations. FAMS senior managers/leadership

reviews the previous month's performance by the 5th of each month and validates the coverage levels, and/or provides guidance on any actions that should be taken to increase any performance measure if deemed appropriate. In addition, FAMS procedures require ongoing quality control steps that include monthly validation
checks of between 400 and 500 randomly selected individual flights by
Headquarters personnel auditors to validate a reported FAM coverage on a
targeted critical flight.

Performance Measure	Percent of air carriers in compliance with leading security indicators. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measure identifies overall air carrier compliance with leading security indicators. A leading security indicator is a key indicator, that, when taken into account, may be predictive of the overall security posture of an air carrier (these critical indicators are derived from criteria based on factors like a single point of failure, operational vs. administrative, human factors related). The indicators are guided by security rules, regulations, and standards. Identifying compliance with the key indicators assesses air carrier vulnerabilities. Assessing air carrier vulnerabilities is part of an overall risk reduction process, as in measuring compliance with standards as a strong indicator of system security.
Scope	In support of risk-based approach to regulatory oversight, the data demonstrates percent compliance over all critical prompt response to the leading security indicators for air carriers Nation-wide. The critical air carrier inspection prompts are defined as part of FY 2007 Inspection Plan.
Data Source	Information obtained from the Performance and Results Analysis System (PARIS), which serves as the official source of data repository for the Office of Compliance's Regulatory activities.
Collection Method	Inspectors enter reports into PARIS. Headquarters personnel then compile quarterly reports of these inspection records. Calculation: The quotient of (in compliance critical prompt response total) divided by (total of in- and not-in-compliance critical prompt response from approved air carrier inspections (begun during the reporting period)). The total is multiplied by 100 to gain percent compliance.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is entered and stored in the Performance and Results Information System (PARIS). Headquarters personnel conduct data reviews of randomly selected records.

Performance Measure	Percent of airports in compliance with leading security indicators. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measure identifies overall airport compliance with leading security
	indicators. A leading security indicator is a key indicator, that, when taken into
	account, may be predictive of the overall security posture of an airport (these
	critical indicators are derived from criteria based on factors like a single point of
	failure, operational vs. administrative, human factor related). The indicators are
	guided by security rules, regulations, and standards. Identifying compliance with
	the key indicators assesses airport vulnerabilities. Assessing airport vulnerabilities
	is part of an overall risk reduction process, as in measuring compliance with
	standards as a strong indicator of system security.
Scope	In support of a risk-based approach to regulatory oversight, the data demonstrates
	percent compliance over all critical indicator/prompt responses to the leading
	security indicators for airports. The critical airport inspection prompts are defined
	as part of FY 2007 Inspection Plan; however, the data is collected based on
	current critical prompts identified as part of the Domestic Port Inspections
	conducted nationwide.
Data Source	Information obtained from the Performance and Results Analysis System

	(PARIS), which serves as the official source of data repository for the Office of Compliance's Regulatory activities.
Collection Method	Inspectors enter reports into PARIS. Headquarters personnel then compile quarterly reports of these inspection records. Calculation: The quotient of (in compliance critical prompt response total) divided by (the total of in - and not in compliance critical prompt response totals from approved airport inspections (begun during the reporting period)). The total is multiplied by 100 to gain percent compliance.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is entered and stored in the Performance and Results Information System (PARIS). Headquarters personnel conduct data reviews of randomly selected records.

Performance Measure	Percentage of screeners scoring above the national standard level of Threat Image
1 offormation typeagare	Projection (TIP) performance. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Aviation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) established a standard level of TIP performance. The measure reflects the percentage of screeners performing above the standard. Transportation Security Officers (TSOs) receive ongoing training and performance assessments to ensure that their skills are being developed to address the variety of threats that may be presented. As threats change and evolve, the TIP program develops new images and training to address the expanded needs of the TSO workforce, allowing TSA to maintain a high level
	of screener performance that ensures aviation security. As threats change and evolve, the TIP program develops new images and training to address the expanded needs of the TSO workforce, allowing TSA to maintain a high level of screener performance that ensures aviation security.
Scope	This measure includes data from TSOs who view at least 50 x-ray projections per month
Data Source	Data is obtained through TIP, a component of every x-ray machine in operation at every federalized airport. TIP projects threat images, including images of guns, knives, and explosives, onto bags as they are screened during actual operations. TSOs are responsible for identifying the threat image and calling for the bag to be searched. Once prompted, TIP identifies to the screener whether the threat is real and then records the TSO's performance in a database that could be analyzed for performance trends.
Collection Method	Every federalized airport uploads data monthly to the TIP database server for compilation. The data is then consolidated and imported to an Oracle database for analysis by TSA.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	TIP Image Presentation data and daily counts of images are monthly aggregated against monthly data files to ensure internal consistency.

Performance Measure	Percent of Mass Transit agencies that are in full compliance with industry agreed
	upon standards to improve security. (New performance plan measure for FY
	2008.)
Program and Organization	Surface Transportation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	The program assesses and evaluates the security posture of the mass transit and
	passenger rail modes through the Baseline Assessment for Security Enhancement
	(BASE) program. Security assessments commenced during FY 2007 with a focus
	on the 50 largest mass transit and passenger rail agencies based on passenger
	volume, which carries 75 percent of mass transit rail volume. The BASE program
	assesses security posture in comprehensive Security and Emergency Management
	Action Items, including security plans, training, exercises, public awareness, and
	other specific security areas. The Action Items encompass activities and measures
	that are critical to an effective security program. Security Inspectors conduct the
	assessments in partnership with the mass transit and passenger rail agencies'

	The months of the constitution of the constitu
	security chiefs and directors. The results of the security assessments inform development of risk mitigation programs and resource allocations, most notably
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cara	security grants.
Scope	The BASE program assessments are voluntary, so the scope of data is limited to
	the 50 largest participating mass transit agencies, based on passenger volume.
	Transit agencies are defined as mass transit, light rail, passenger rail, buses, and
	other commuter transit systems. The BASE results reports, maintained by the
	program and the assessed mass transit agencies, contain comprehensive
	information on each of the Security and Emergency Management Action Item
	areas that make up the BASE evaluation. The timing on the data collection effort
	is a limiting factor since the program's Transportation Security Inspectors (TSIs)
	are working in support of several modes (Mass Transit, Passenger Rail and
	Freight Rail). Also, mitigation efforts are largely tied to the Transit Security
	Grant program (TSGP). BASE results inform priorities of the TSGP and mass
	transit and passenger rail systems apply the results to inform preparation of project
	requests under the TSGP. TSGP awards generally trail assessment program
Data Caumaa	results by approximately 1 year.
Data Source	TSIs conduct the assessments in partnership with the mass transit and passenger rail agencies' security chiefs and directors. The TSIs are also involved in
	documenting the assessment results (by placing the information in a central data
	base on the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) computer system),
	which is in turn analyzed across the spectrum by staff members at TSA
	Headquarters. The data is then collated to determine certain trends and
	weaknesses within the Security and Emergency Management Action Item areas.
	Initial participation in the assessments and data collection efforts has been strong
	- 56 assessments have been completed overall, covering 45 of the top 50 agencies.
Collection Method	The TSIs conduct the BASE assessments alongside members of the transit system
	being assessed. This process can take a few days up to a few weeks, depending on
	the system's size. The TSI team works through each of the assessment categories
	and determines the overall score using a 5-point scale from 0 to 4. TSIs use a
	standard checklist to ensure that each transit system is assessed and scored using
	the same criteria. Once all assessment areas are compiled, the transit system is
	briefed on the outcome and provided the complete report. This data then gets
	compiled along with the other systems that have been assessed to produce overall
	national results in each Action Item category. This result leads to the analysis of
	weak and strong areas, not only of the individual systems, but also of the
	collective mass transit and passenger rail mode nationally. TSA-assisted
	assessments will be repeated approximately every 18-24 months to measure
	progress in the enhancement of security.
Reliability	Reliable TSA W. J. TSA W.
How Data is Verified	The data that is reported to TSA Headquarters by the TSIs who actually conducted
	the assessment after briefing the assessed mass transit or passenger rail agency on
	the results. TSIs use a common, standard checklist during the assessment process.
	A consistency check to correct variations between individual TSIs has been completed. The report is reviewed for quality by senior TSI Program staff, then
	made available to TSA Mass Transit staff for review. These processes may result
	in inquiries to the appropriate inspectors for clarifying information. Ultimately,
	I results are maintained by individual agency as well as consolidated into a national
	results are maintained by individual agency as well as consolidated into a national report of security posture in the Security and Emergency Management Action
	report of security posture in the Security and Emergency Management Action
	report of security posture in the Security and Emergency Management Action Items. Analysis for strengths and weaknesses, consistency or divergence from
	report of security posture in the Security and Emergency Management Action

Performance Measure	Percent of national critical surface transportation assets or systems that have been
Torrormance Measure	assessed. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Surface Transportation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measure indicates the increase in risk information available for use in reducing risk to the surface transportation sector. The risk information is used by owner/operators of transportation systems to manage risk more effectively, or by government agencies to identify common risks and best practices to be addressed by standards. The assets and systems on the "Top 100" nationally critical surface transportation assets and systems list are assessed for vulnerability and mitigation measures developed. The assessments are conducted by or on behalf of, or are accepted by, Transportation Security Administration (TSA) and other Federal agencies, who share summary information among themselves and with the owner-operators of the transportation systems that are assessed.
Scope	The universe consists of all surface assets and systems listed on the Top 100 nationally critical Transportation Assets List (which contains well over 100 listings, including aviation as well as surface-mode assets and systems). The list is used as a starting place to assess the top transportation assets and systems. Each year additional assessments of items listed in the Top 100 are conducted. The Top 100 list was revised in spring 2007, per Executive Order. The new number of items in the Top 100, i.e., the denominator of this percentage, may change.
Data Source	The data source is assessments of transportation assets and systems conducted by or on behalf of, or are accepted by, both TSA and various other Federal agencies. Assessments may consist of, but are not limited to, site visits and field examinations. TSA tracks assessments and information is shared within Federal agencies through mechanisms such as participation in the Federal Risk Assessment Working Group (FRAWG). Sponsored by DHS Science and Technology, FRAWG is a federal risk assessment information clearinghouse that shares information about completed assessments through meetings and a web site that memorializes the assessment date and location information.
Collection Method	TSA collects data from its own assessments as well as from assessments conducted by or on behalf of, or accepted by, other federal agencies.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	TSA periodically contacts representatives of various organizations, both inside of and external to TSA, to discuss with them what transportation assessment activities have been conducted. These assessment activities are then reported on the master Top 100 assessments list provided to TSA leadership.
Performance Measure	Percent reduction in risk from toxic inhalation hazard bulk cargoes in rail transportation. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Surface Transportation Security - Transportation Security Administration
Description	The Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) Risk Reduction Program strives to reduce the risk posed by TIH materials, the most toxic chemicals transported by rail in the U.S., including chlorine and anhydrous ammonia. Through a partnership with American and Canadian railroads, Transportation Security Administration (TSA) gathers railcar movement data, focusing on the time a loaded rail car is standing unattended in a DHS-designated High Threat Urban Area (HTUA). This period of time is referred to as "dwell time". TSA uses a risk calculation comprised of four elements: 1) the amount of "dwell time" in hours; 2) the specific HTUA; 3) the Population Proximity Factor; and 4) whether the car is attended or unattended. The level of risk will be compared to the baseline risk level, which is calculated from the period prior to the adoption of TSA/Department of Transportation issued Security Action Items developed to enhance the security of TIH shipments.
Scope	Railroad carriers provide car movement data on all railcar traffic which includes time and location to Railinc Corp., an information clearing house wholly owned by the Association of American Railroads (AAR). At no cost, Railinc transmits the car movement data on loaded TIH cars to a TSA third party contractor. The

	contractor verifies, validates, and provides risk analysis of the data to TSA. The contractor also provides the end product, which includes risk scores and percent
	change. The "attended status" variable is not an actual but a projection from a
	random sample consisting of 1,400 inspections in 2007 performed by TSA
D	inspectors.
Data Source	Railroad carriers currently provide car movement data to Railinc for ordinary
	business purposes. The contractor validates the car movement data to determine
	number of "dwell time" hours. TSA provides the contractor with variables
	including the HTUA score and the PPF value. HTUAs are identified using DHS's
	Urban Area Security Initiative data. The HTUA score is a value between one and
	five using a logarithmic scale based on the population within a specific HTUA.
	The PPF value is between one and three and captures the population density
	within a one-mile radius of an unattended TIH railcar in a HTUA. The
	attended/unattended percentage is based on a sample size of 1,400 inspections
	conducted in 2007 by TSA rail inspectors on field visits to verify the reported
	attended/unattended status on a sample of TIH railcars. The contractor then
	compiles the data and calculates the final risk reduction score. The data is stored
	and maintained by the contractor.
Collection Method	Railroad carriers provide car movement data which includes time and location to
	Railinc Corp., an information clearing house wholly owned by the Association of
	American Railroads (AAR). At no cost, Railinc transmits the car movement data
	on loaded TIH cars to a TSA third party contractor. The contractor verifies,
	validates, and provides risk analysis of the data to TSA. Currently, the TSA
	contractor is working to comply with information security requirements so it is not
	processing risk information. TSA receives validated and verified information from
	the contractor via CD-ROM and incorporates all risk information into an excel
	spreadsheet and tabulates the risk information itself.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	TSA inspects the status of TIH cars for attended/unattended for risk purposes
_	which also validates the accuracy of data. These inspections are performed on a
	sample of the identified TIH rail cars. The TSA contractor verifies the accuracy of
	the data provided by Railinc by identifying anomalies and inconsistencies and
	verifying them with the specific rail carrier.

Performance Measure	Percent of customers satisfied with the intelligence products provided. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Transportation Security Support - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measure shows the overall level of customer satisfaction with intelligence products produced and disseminated by the program.
Scope	The scope of these data is each satisfaction survey question is scored as a percentage of the total number of surveys received quarterly, and the customer satisfaction score represents the percentage of respondents who agree and strongly agree with the statement, "Overall I am satisfied with this product."
Data Source	The source of these data is the TSA Office of Intelligence Customer Satisfaction Survey.
Collection Method	The calculation of satisfaction is derived by tabulating the responses to our Customer Satisfaction Survey. For January 2007, satisfaction is based on the percentage of yes (positive) responses. Beginning in February 2007, the percentage is based on percentage of respondents who agree or strongly agree with the statement, "Overall I am satisfied with this product."
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	These data records are considered reliable.

Performance Measure	Percentage of systems certified based on Federal Information System
1 0110111111100 1/101110110	Management Act (FISMA), as accepted by DHS and accredited as designated by
	CIO. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Transportation Security Support - Transportation Security Administration
Description	This measure ensures that all IT systems are certified and able to provide quality
1	support to the Nation's transportation systems. A certified IT system undergoes a
	security accreditation, which is the official management decision given by a senior
	agency official to authorize operation of an information system and to explicitly
	accept the risk to agency operations, agency assets, or individuals based on the
	implementation of an agreed-upon set of security controls.
Scope	The data calculation is based on an aggregation of 11 certification values which
	includes: Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 199, contingency plan
	and testing, privacy impact assessment, e-authentication, risk assessment, system
	security plan, security testing and evaluation plan, security assessment report,
	Authorization to Operate (ATO) letter, and annual assessments. This measure
	includes all operational Transportation Security Administration (TSA) systems.
Data Source	TSA updates a DHS database called the DHS Trusted Agent Federal Information
	System that contains all of the information derived from an aggregation of 11
	certification values and related information.
Collection Method	Data is obtained by TSA Information Systems Security Officers (ISSOs) through
	the certification accreditation process which is entered into the DHS Trusted
	Agent Federal Information System Management Act (FISMA) application. A
	DHS database called the DHS Trusted Agent Federal (TAF) Information System
	provides continuous updates. The number of systems that pass 11 criteria (Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) artifacts) divided by the number of systems
	operational yields the percentage of systems certified based on the FISMA, as
	accepted by DHS and accredited as designated by the TSA CIO.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is based upon the successful fulfillment of FIPS 199, contingency plan and
How Bata is verified	testing, privacy impact assessment, e-authentication, risk assessment, system
	security plan, security testing and evaluation plan, security assessment report,
	ATO letter and annual assessments. Performance is based on National Institute of
	Standards and Technology (NIST) standards.
	2

Performance Measure	Percent of individuals undergoing a Transportation Threat Assessment and
	Credentialing (TTAC) security threat assessment (STA).
Program and Organization	Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing - Transportation Security
	Administration
Description	This measure indicates the percentage of TTAC's total defined population that is receiving an STA. Thorough vetting will decrease vulnerabilities of sensitive transportation systems by limiting access of potentially dangerous individuals who are identified by TTAC vetting and credentialing programs. The populations currently include international flight crews, aviation workers, hazardous material drivers, and non-U.S. citizens receiving flight instruction at the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) certified flight schools in the U.S. and abroad. In the future, TTAC programs will also cover domestic airline passengers, surface and maritime workers.
Scope	Data is collected detailing the number of new individuals vetted and the number of individuals perpetually vetted for all functional vetting programs. TTAC's total defined population receiving an STA currently includes international flight crews, aviation workers, hazardous material drivers, and non-U.S. citizens receiving flight instruction at the Federal Aviation Administrations (FAA) certified flight schools in the U.S. and abroad.
Data Source	Classified Reports and monthly vetting and credentialing data. This data source is a classified database maintaining vetting and credentialing monthly report data and assessments.
Collection Method	Each TTAC program details and reports through Transportation Security

	Administration's (TSA) Management Review metrics reporting process the number of individuals vetted. For each program, vetting is a process in which individuals are cleared as able to access the transportation system and are therefore not considered a threat. The assessment of vetting programs may come from the existing programs such as HAZMAT, Alien Flight Student Pilot (AFSP), Crew Vetting (CV) and, Registered Traveler (RT) and other vetting programs. Calculation: The percent of individuals attempting to gain access to the transportation system that are vetted by a TTAC program.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data collected reports the number of individuals vetted by each program, and is
	closely monitored by TTAC and is reported monthly in TSA's Management
	Review metrics report.

## **United States Citizenship and Immigration Services**

Performance Measure

Program and Organization

Program and Organization	Adjudication Services - United States Cruzenship and Inhingration Services
Description	This measure reports the average amount of time it takes for U.S. Citizenship and
	Immigration Services (USCIS) to provide a decision regarding an I-129, Petition
	for Nonimmigrant Worker, that an employer has filed to petition for an alien to
	come to the U.S. temporarily as a nonimmigrant worker.
Scope	This measure includes all pending I-129 Forms received by USCIS that are
•	pending determination.
Data Source	Automated counts and manual case counts, which are reported monthly through
	the automated Performance Analysis System (PAS) database.
Collection Method	On a monthly basis, USCIS collects performance data on applications received,
	completed, and pending through its PAS. Receipts are entered into case
	management systems through lockbox processing or e-filing. For lockbox cases,
	applications are scanned and data is sent electronically to the Computer Linked
	Application Information Management System (CLAIMS3). When cases are filed
	via e-filing, data elements get pushed to CLAIMS3 to populate the data fields.
	Individual adjudicators count the number of applications approved and denied,
	and record the information. Each office subsequently aggregates individual
	reports and enters them into PAS. At Service Centers, most data is collected and
	entered directly into PAS from automated systems supporting casework, including
	CLAIMS3.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The USCIS Operations Planning Division, Performance Management Branch
How Data is Verified	conducts monthly data reconciliation and review activities to maximize the
	integrity of the data reported. USCIS uses PAS and CLAIMS data on a daily
	basis. In addition, the Director meets regularly with the Director of the
	Performance Management Division and senior agency managers to review
	performance on backlog elimination and reducing case cycle times, and to provide
	direction for future activities. Executive staff meetings, at which cycle time data
	and any existing/projected backlogs are often discussed, are held weekly.
	Performance information is used in conjunction with other data, such as
	application receipts and revenue projections, to manage and plan for future
	staffing and workload requirements, and inform decisions in other areas of USCIS
	operations.
D 6	A . 1 . 1 . 2
Performance Measure	Actual cycle time to process form N-400 (Application for Naturalization).
Program and Organization	Adjudication Services - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	This measure reports the amount of time it takes to make a decision on an N-400,
	Application for Naturalization. In FY 2007, the target increased from 6 months to
	7 months to allow the oath to occur in jurisdictions where it is administered by the
	U.S. District Courts.
Scope	The scope includes all pending N-400 Forms, excluding those forms that have
	been exempted due to circumstances beyond United States Citizenship and
	Immigration Services (USCIS) control. Cases are removed from the backlog
	calculation if the applicant has failed the English/Civics requirement and is
	waiting the statutory period between testing attempts, is awaiting a judicial oath
	ceremony for more than one month, the required name check is pending with the
	FBI, or if a Request For Evidence is pending for the regulatory period with the
	applicant.
Data Source	Automated counts and manual case counts, which are reported monthly through
	the automated Performance Analysis System (PAS) database.
Collection Method	On a monthly basis, USCIS collects performance data on applications received,
Collection Mound	on a horizing dustis, Obelis concerts performance and on appreciations received,

completed, and pending through its PAS. Receipts are entered into case management systems through lockbox processing or via e-filing. For lockbox cases, applications are scanned and data is sent electronically to the Computer

Actual cycle time to process form I-129 (Petition for Nonimmigrant Worker).

Adjudication Services - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services

Reliability How Data is Verified	Linked Application Information Management System (CLAIMS4). When cases are filed via e-filing, data elements get pushed to CLAIMS4 to populate the data fields. Individual adjudicators count the number of applications approved and denied, and record the information. Each office subsequently aggregates individual reports and enters them into PAS. At Service Centers, most data is collected and entered directly into PAS from automated systems supporting casework, including CLAIMS4.  Reliable  The USCIS Operations Planning Division, Performance Management Branch conducts monthly data reconciliation to maximize the integrity of the data reported. USCIS uses PAS and CLAIMS data on a daily basis. In addition, the Director meets regularly with the Director of the Performance Management Division and senior agency managers to review performance on backlog elimination and reducing case cycle times, and to provide direction for future activities. Executive staff meetings, at which cycle time data and any existing/projected backlogs are often discussed, are held weekly. Performance information is used in conjunction with other data, such as application receipts and revenue projections, to manage and plan for future staffing and workload
	requirements, and inform decisions in other areas of USCIS operations.
Performance Measure	Actual cycle time to process form I-485 (Application to Register for Permanent
Decomposed Constitution	Residence or to Adjust Status).
Program and Organization  Description	Adjudication Services - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services  The average amount of time it takes to provide a decision regarding an I-485,
Description	Application to Adjust Status.
Scope	The scope includes all pending I-485 Forms, excluding those forms that have been
	exempted due to circumstances beyond United States Citizenship and Immigration
	Services (USCIS) control. Applications for which no visa number is available are
	considered pending, but not part of the backlog. Cases are also removed from the
	backlog calculation if a Request For Evidence is pending for the regulatory period
	with the applicant, the applicant has requested a later appearance date, or the required name check is pending with the FBI.
Data Source	Automated counts and manual case counts, which are reported monthly through
Dam Bouree	the automated Performance Analysis System (PAS) database.
Collection Method	On a monthly basis, USCIS collects performance data on applications received,
	completed, and pending through its PAS. Receipts are entered into case
	management systems through lockbox processing or e-filing. For lockbox cases,
	applications are scanned and data is sent electronically to the Computer Linked
	Application Information Management System (CLAIMS3). When cases are filed
	via e-filing, data elements get pushed to CLAIMS3 to populate the data fields.
	Individual adjudicators count the number of applications approved and denied, and record the information. Each office subsequently aggregates individual reports
	and enters them into PAS. At Service Centers, most data is collected and entered
	directly into PAS from automated systems supporting casework, including
	CLAIMS3.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The USCIS Operations Planning Division, Performance Management Branch,
	conducts monthly data reconciliation and review activities to maximize the
	integrity of the data reported. USCIS uses PAS and CLAIMS data on a daily
	basis. In addition, the Director meets regularly with the Director of the
	Performance Management Division and senior agency managers to review

performance on backlog elimination and reducing case cycle times, and to provide

direction for future activities. Executive staff meetings are held weekly. Performance information is used in conjunction with other data, such as application receipts and revenue projections, to manage and plan for future staffing and workload requirements, and inform decisions in other areas of USCIS

operations.

Performance Measure	Percent of asylum reform referrals (at local offices) completed within 60 days of receipt.
Program and Organization	Adjudication Services - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	Asylum is a form of protection that allows refugees to remain in the U.S. Before asylum was reformed in 1995, applicants could obtain work authorization simply by filing for asylum, which made the system vulnerable to abuse. Since asylum reform, work authorization is obtained only if asylum is granted or no negative decision has been made within 180 days. If the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) finds an applicant ineligible for asylum and the applicant is not in valid/legal status, USCIS refers the application to an immigration judge for final determination in the course of removal proceedings. Immigration courts require approximately 120 days to complete adjudications. To meet the 180 day threshold for a decision, USCIS aims to refer 75 percent of ineligible applications to immigration courts within 60 days of filing. Recognizing that some cases should be exempt due to their complexity or the unavailability of staff at certain times, the program has exempted 25 percent of its workload from this requirement.
Scope	All asylum reform referrals received at all local offices are the basis for this measure. The data represent the percentage of the total asylum reform referrals that local offices complete within 60 days. This data is limited by staffing shortages and case complexities that require the office to exempt 25 percent of its referral pool from consideration.
Data Source	RAPS - The Refugees, Asylum, and Parole System is an Integrated Data Base Management System/Relational (IDMS/R) resident on a mainframe computer at the Justice Data Center - Dallas.
Collection Method	Asylum Officers update RAPS with their decision on an I-589 Asylum claim. RAPS calculates the date the case is filed to the date a Notice to Appear (NTA) is served, minus any delays caused by the applicant. RAPS generates a weekly, monthly, and annual report that measures the timeliness of case processing by asylum officers by separating out those cases referred to the Immigration Judge within 60 days, from those cases referred to the Immigration Judge in more than 60 days.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Supervisors at each of the eight Asylum Offices are responsible for verifying the accuracy of data. Current policy requires 100 percent supervisory review of system entries.

Performance Measure	Number of Significant Citizenship Outreach Events. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Citizenship - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	This measure describes the number of significant outreach events designed to
	support immigrant integration. These actions serve a multitude of purposes to
	assist in accomplishing this goal, such as educating immigrants and encouraging
	their civic integration, informing stakeholders about the Office's mission and the
	importance of promoting civic integration, educating counterparts from outside
	the U.S. government about Federal integration efforts, and bringing on new
	partners to help encourage integration. Significant outreach events include
	conferences, ceremonies, meetings, media appearances, trainings, and
	presentations. Outreach efforts encourage immigrants to become more integrated
	into American civic culture.
Scope	The frequency of outreach actions across the country. The Office of Citizenship
	budget cannot accommodate travel to every event to which it may be invited to
	make a presentation or attend.
Data Source	The data is from a weekly report prepared in Headquarters.
Collection Method	The Offices WIC Report is compiled weekly. Events mentioned in the WIC
	Report (in the Top Projects Accomplished (Past Week)) section) which fall under
	the previously defined category of significant outreach action will be totaled up,

	and the number will be marked on an internally maintained EXCEL spreadsheet. The total number of significant outreach actions for each quarter (13 weeks) will then be turned in.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	To ensure reliability and quality control, the Office of Citizenship will implement a supervisory review of the weekly WIC Report of activity, and the quarterly report on the number of outreach actions.

Performance Measure	Percent of targeted language populations with access to citizenship educational
1 0110111111100 11201101110	materials in their native language.
Program and Organization	Citizenship - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	The percent of targeted language populations with online access to "Welcome to the United States: A Guide for New Immigrants" in their native language. This guide contains information to help immigrants settle into life in the U.S., and basic civics information that introduces immigrants to the U.S. system of government. The guide gives immigrants tips on getting involved in their communities, meeting their responsibilities, and exercising their rights as permanent residents. First distributed in English in 2004, the guide is now available in 11 languages (English, Spanish, Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Russian, Arabic, Tagalog, Portuguese, French, and Haitian Creole). Outreach to three additional populations (speakers of Polish, Urdu, and Basic Literacy English) is planned through FY 2009. This measure is used as a proxy outcome due to the economic and logistic difficulties associated with using a more direct outcome measure, such as level of community involvement and volunteerism.
Scope	The number of targeted languages into which the new immigrant guide (Welcome to the United States: A Guide for New Immigrants) has been translated and made available to the public, calculated by dividing the number of targeted languages into which the guide has been translated and made available by the total number of targeted languages. The list of targeted languages available to the public is available at <a href="www.uscis.go">www.uscis.go</a> under Resources for New Immigrants.
Data Source	The United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) Office of Citizenship tracks the inventory of targeted languages available to the public. The inventory is stored on a spreadsheet and is maintained by the Headquarters Office.
Collection Method	The program keeps an inventory on a spreadsheet of both the total number of targeted languages and the number of languages into which the guide has been translated and made available to the public. As a new guide is published, the section in charge within USCIS updates the spreadsheet.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The list of targeted languages available to the public is available at <a href="www.uscis.gov">www.uscis.gov</a> under Resources for New Immigrants.

Performance Measure	Number of immigration application form types where procedure and/or legislative
	changes are proposed to counteract fraud. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Immigration Security and Integrity - United States Citizenship and Immigration
	Services
Description	The number of types of immigration transactions where proposed procedural or
	legislative changes have been offered in order to combat fraud as a result of the
	fraud assessments that have been conducted. These fraud assessments help to
	ensure the security and integrity of the immigration system by identifying needed
	improvements to procedures or legislation.
Scope	Cases accepted over the previous six months will be selected using a random
	sampling formula provided by DHS Office of Immigration Statistics. The Benefit
	Fraud Assessment (BFA) sampling size of 230-260 cases for each form type will
	be determined from a Rate of Occurrence not more than 20 percent, confidence
	level of 95 percent, and reliability factor of +/- 5 percent. Fraud Detection and
	National Security (FDNS) Information Officers and Intelligence Research
	Specialists will determine if the BFA cases reach the minimum threshold of fraud,

	defined as entailing any manifestations that amount to an assertion not in
	accordance with the facts, an untrue statement of fact, or an incorrect/false
	representation of material to the adjudication of the application/petition.
Data Source	Benefit Fraud Assessment final reports in which the Office of Fraud Detection and
	National Security (FDNS) manually documents and tracks proposed policy,
	procedural and legislative changes. Tracking of proposed procedural and/or
	legislative changes to counteract fraud are a result of Benefit Fraud Assessments.
	If a proposal requires a change to USCIS policy, a memorandum is written for the
	internal memorandum clearance process. If a proposal involves regulatory
	change, it goes through the proposed rule process.
Collection Method	Through the FDNS data system, FDNS collects and tracks leads and cases of
	suspected and validated fraud through referral to ICE and return to USCIS for
	final adjudication. The annual and quarterly performance data reported will be
	based on the number of cases in the FDNS data system compared to the number of
	applications in the Computer Linked Application Information Management
	System and the Refugees, Asylum, and Parole System for certain form types for
	the same period. This will provide a statistically valid estimate of the amount of
	fraud present in these form types as the cases identified in the BFA were
	determined in a statistically valid manner, as described in the Scope section.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	There is one hundred percent review of all determinations and proposed
	procedural and/or legislative changes by the program headquarters.

Performance Measure	Percent of fraud cases found in conducting Benefit Fraud Assessments on USCIS
	form types. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Immigration Security and Integrity - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	The Office of Fraud Detection and National Security conducts Benefit Fraud Assessments (BFA) using statistically random samplings of immigration form types, pulled from pending and completed cases, that historically have been identified as fraud prone or high risk-oriented. BFA results are used to develop and propose procedural and legislative changes to counteract fraud. This measure is being used to assess administrative functionality, and will be changed in the future to assess the marginal effect that procedural and/or legislative changes, resulting from the BFA's, have had on the fraud rate for the various form types.
Scope	Cases accepted over the previous six months will be selected using a random sampling formula provided by DHS Office of Immigration Statistics. The Benefit Fraud Assessment (BFA) sampling size of 230-260 cases for each form type will be determined from a Rate of Occurrence not more than 20 percent, confidence level of 95 percent, and reliability factor of +/- 5 percent. Fraud Detection and National Security (FDNS) Information Officers and Intelligence Research Specialists will determine if the BFA cases reach the minimum threshold of fraud, defined as entailing any manifestations that amount to an assertion not in accordance with the facts, an untrue statement of fact, or an incorrect/false representation of material to the adjudication of the application/petition.
Data Source	The Office of Fraud Detection and National Security (FDNS) tracks proposed procedural and/or legislative changes to counteract fraud as a result of Benefit Fraud Assessments. Internal manual tracking is used to document proposed changes made in BFA final reports. If a proposal requires a change to United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) policy, a memorandum is written for the internal memorandum clearance process. If a proposal involves regulatory change, it goes through the proposed rule process.
Collection Method	All data collection and analysis will be reviewed by Headquarter FDNS to ensure uniformity and consistency, and to make the final determination on each inquiry. The FDNS data system will facilitate tracking of leads and cases of suspected and validated fraud through referral to ICE, and return to USCIS for final adjudicative decision. The quarterly reporting of performance will be based on the number of

	cases in the FDNS data system compared to the number of applications in the Computer Linked Application Information Management System and the Refugees, Asylum, and Parole System for certain form types for the same period. Since cases identified in the BFA were determined in a statistically valid manner, this will provide a statistically valid estimate of the amount of fraud present in these form types. FDNS will expand the BFA process to additional form types in future years, and will also expand data mining capabilities to help immediately identify suspect applications and petitions.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	100 percent review of all determinations and proposed procedural and/or
	legislative changes by Headquarters FDNS, as well as coordination and approval
	of cognizant USCIS offices and other agencies involved and/or affected.

Performance Measure	Percent of suspected fraud leads where the principal application/petition is ultimately denied. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Immigration Security and Integrity - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	This measure assesses the proportion of suspected fraudulent petitions/applications that are verified as fraudulent by the Office of Fraud Detection and National Security (FDNS) or Immigration & Customs Enforcement (ICE), and ultimately denied. When the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) field adjudicators determine that applications/petitions may be fraudulent, the files are forwarded to FDNS. After the initial review by FDNS, if administrative investigation is validated, a lead is opened and FDNS conducts additional research. When the results of the research indicate that prosecutorial and/or administrative investigation is warranted, a case is opened and an investigation is conducted, either by ICE or FDNS. Results are provided to the adjudicator handling the application/petition for use in final determination to grant or deny the benefit.
Scope	FDNS will collect disposition data (approved/denied) on 100 percent of all cases.
Data Source	The Fraud Detection and National Security Data System (FDNS-DS). This system was designed to provide a central repository of fraud lead/case data available to FDNS staff nationwide. Developed under the guidance and management of the USCIS OCIO, the FDNS-DS is a web-based application that employs the Siebel Public Sector COTS product and resides on an Oracle database platform.
Collection Method	Data associated with all validated referrals to FDNS are entered into FDNS DS. Currently, this is done manually. After the Administrative Investigation is conducted, a finding is sent back to the adjudicator to make a final decision. The final decision is then entered into FDNS DS.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Methods to verify the reliability are being finalized by the program.

Performance Measure	Percent of E-Verify employment eligibility verification queries that required manual review that are later resolved as "Employment Authorized."
Program and Organization	Immigration Status Verification - United States Citizenship and Immigration Services
Description	Immigration status and employment eligibility verification data is collected in the Verification Information System (VIS) from departmental databases. VIS also has access to the Social Security Administration (SSA) Numident database, which houses Social Security Number (SSN) information. This measure tracks the data completeness of the VIS system by reviewing the percentage of E-Verify Tentative Non-confirmations and DHS Verifications In Process responses that resolve as Employment Authorized, instead of immediately resolving as Employment Authorized through the Automated VIS System, without the need for manual review by an Immigration Status Verifier (ISV). The ISV determines if USCIS has granted employment authorization status. The more complete the VIS

	data, the less likely a query forwarded for manual review will later resolve as Employment Authorized. Data completeness results in more efficient program operation and faster overall response time to employers.
Scope	The scope of this measure is all inquiries into the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (EEV), which provides an automated link to federal databases to help employers determine employment eligibility of new hires and the validity of their Social Security numbers.
Data Source	Status and employment eligibility verification data is collected in the Verification Information System (VIS). VIS has three components: 1) the Customer Processing System (CPS) - used by Federal, State, and local government agencies to perform electronic immigration status verification for non-citizens applying for benefits/licenses; 2) the Employment Eligibility Verification program - used by employers participating in the EEV program to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees; and 3) the Status Verification System (SVS) - used by ISVs to respond to automated additional verification requests and to log manual G-845 requests and responses.
Collection Method	The USCIS Verification Division has developed Verification Information System reports, which are generated monthly to provide data needed to report on these measures.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Verification Information System (VIS) keeps an audit trail of all initial and additional verification requests. When an initial verification is performed, VIS keeps a record of who did the query, what date/time the query was done, and what information was provided back to the user agency/employer including the system message. When a user agency/employer submits an additional verification request, VIS keeps a record of who submitted the request, the date/time the request was submitted, the information provided by the user agency, the Immigration Status Verifier who responded to the request, the date/time they responded to the request, and the response provided back to the user agency. The process is automated and the data used to report on the measures is generated from the VIS audit trail records.

Performance Measure	Percent of Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) queries
	requiring manual review that are later resolved as lawful status.
Program and Organization	Immigration Status Verification - United States Citizenship and Immigration
	Services
Description	Immigration status data is collected in the Verification Information System (VIS) departmental databases. This measure tracks the data completeness of the VIS system by reviewing the percentage of verification queries that are submitted by Federal, State, and local government benefit granting agencies to which the VIS system has responded with "Request for Additional Verification," and the ISV has verified the applicant's lawful status, instead of the status being automatically verified through the VIS system. The more complete the VIS data, the less likely a query forwarded for manual review will later resolve as having lawful status. Data completeness results in more efficient program operation and faster overall response time to benefit and license providers.
Scope	The SAVE program enables Federal, State, and local government agencies to obtain immigration status information they need in order to determine an applicant's eligibility for many public benefits for lawful immigrants. The scope of this measure is all of the inquiries that require manual information to be included in the Verification Information System for determination and response. An Immigration Status Verifier (ISV) manually reviews requests from Federal, State and local government benefit-granting agencies when the VIS system responds to an automated request from such agencies for information on applicants eligibility for public benefits and licenses with Request for Additional Verification. This measure assesses the completeness of the Verification Information System information.

Data Source	Status and employment eligibility verification data is collected in the Verification Information System (VIS). VIS has three components: 1) the Customer Processing System (CPS) - used by Federal, state, and local government agencies to perform electronic immigration status verification for non-citizens applying for benefits/licenses; 2) the Employment Eligibility Verification program - used by employers participating in the EEV program to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees; and 3) the Status Verification System (SVS) - used by ISVs to respond to automated additional verification requests and to log manual G - 845 requests and responses.
Collection Method	The USCIS Verification Division has developed Verification Information System reports, which are generated monthly to provide data needed to report on these measures.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Verification Information System (VIS) keeps an audit trail of all initial and additional verification requests. When an initial verification is performed, VIS keeps a record of who did the query, what date/time the query was done, and what information was provided back to the user agency/employer including the system message. When a user agency/employer submits an additional verification request, VIS keeps a record of who submitted the request, the date/time the request was submitted, the information provided by the user agency, the Immigration Status Verifier who responded to the request, the date/time they responded to the request, and the response provided back to the user agency. The process is automated and the data used to report on the measures is generated from the VIS audit trail records.

Performance Measure	Customer satisfaction rate with USCIS phone centers.
Program and Organization	Information and Customer Service - United States Citizenship and Immigration
	Services
Description	Percentage of people who obtained immigration services and benefits information from United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) over the telephone, who have indicated satisfaction with the service they received. On a monthly basis, USCIS selects a random group of customers who have called the phone centers. A contracted company with expertise in conducting phone surveys then calls each customer and conducts a survey to rate their overall experience with the service received from the USCIS phone center. A standardized USCIS and General Accountability Office approved survey tool is used to collect customer responses. This satisfaction rate measures our performance in providing timely, consistent, and accurate information regarding immigration services and benefits to immigrants, U.S. employers, and the American public over the telephone.
Scope	This measure is based on a service-wide random sample of customers (approximately 900 each quarter) who have called the USCIS phone centers to obtain immigration services and benefits information. Based on the data collected, the margin of error for the actual results is calculated.
Data Source	Responses to phone survey of a random sample of customers.
Collection Method	Source data is collected from a telecommunications network that captures telephone numbers of all customers calling the 800-line. Upon contact by contracted employees, responses are input into a database which houses current and historical responses allowing for trending and analysis of data for accuracy.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Information and Customer Service Division is responsible for verifying data reliability. Reliability of the data is checked by trending data against previous quarterly data collected. Significant changes in levels of performance may reflect a need to validate responses.

## **United States Coast Guard**

Performance Measure	Federal aids to navigation availability. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Aids to Navigation (AtoN) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is an indicator of U.S. Coast Guard Waterways Management
	Program ability to maintain its Aids to Navigation system functionality; which is a
	key contributor in the prevention of adverse navigation outcomes that can result in
	disruptions to maritime commerce.
Scope	The measure is the hours short range Aids to Navigation were available as a
	percent of total hours they were expected to be available. The aid availability rate
	is based on an international measurement standard established by the International
	Association of marine Aids to navigation and Lighthouse Authorities (IALA),
	which published Recommendations on Availability Objectives of Aids to
	Navigation Services, IALA Recommendation O-130 in December 2004.
Data Source	The Integrated Aids to Navigation Information System (I-ATONIS) is the official
	system used by the U.S. Coast Guard to store pertinent information relating to
	short-range aids to navigation.
Collection Method	The total time short-range Aids to Navigation are expected to be available is
	determined by multiplying the total number of federal aids, by the number of days
	in the reporting period they were deployed, by 24 hours. The result of the aid
	availability calculation is dependent on the number of federal aids in the system
	on the day the report is run. A short range Aid to Navigation is counted as not
	being available from the initial time a discrepancy is reported until the time the
	discrepancy is corrected. Temporary changes to the short-range Aids to
	Navigation System are not considered discrepancies. This was not the case prior
	to the August 2005 deployment of the I-ATONIS system.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	I-ATONIS discrepancy data entry is generally complete when the database is
	accessed. To ensure consistency and integrity, data entry is limited to specially
	trained personnel in each District. The application itself contains embedded Help
	screens. Additionally, quality control and data review is completed through Coast
	Guard and National Ocean Service processes of generating local Notices to
	Mariners, as well as by designated Unit and District personnel.

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of Collisions, Allisions, and Groundings (CAG).
Program and Organization	Aids to Navigation (AtoN) - United States Coast Guard
Description	The mission of the U.S. Coast Guard's Waterways Management program is to manage, influence, and provide access to a safe, secure, efficient and environmentally sound waterways system. Several statutes clearly link the various components (Navigation Systems, Marine Transportation System services, and Bridge Administration) back to this mission. The program facilitates maritime commerce by minimizing disruptions to the movement of goods and people, while maximizing recreational enjoyment and environmentally sound use of navigable waters, all while maintaining robust waterway restoration capabilities when disruptions do occur.
Scope	The measure is the sum of all distinct Collision, Allision, and Grounding (CAG) events involving commercial vessels operating on U.S. navigable waters. A five-year average is used to show the long-term trend. 46 CFR 4.05-10 requires the owner, agent, master, operator or person in charge to notify the U.S. Coast Guard of any occurrence involving a vessel that results in a CAG. Because some reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published data is subject to revision.
Data Source	Notices of Marine casualties are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database.
Collection Method	Only Investigations recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's MISLE database of

	reported collision, allision, and grounding incidents in U.S. waters involving commercial vessels are counted. Collision, allision, and grounding incidents not involving a commercial vessel such as a collision between two recreational vessels are excluded. Only distinct events are counted. A collision incident in U.S. waters between two or more vessels, at least one of which is not a recreational boat, is counted as a distinct collision event. An allision incident involving one or more commercial vessels, as might be the case for a tug and several barges in tow, is counted as a distinct allision event. A grounding incident involving one or more commercial vessels, as might be the case for a tug and several barges in tow, is counted as a distinct grounding event.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through program logic and pull - down menus that require key elements, prohibit the inappropriate, and limit choices to pre-determined options. Comprehensive training and user guides help ensure reliability. The application itself contains embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard Office of Investigations and Analysis.

Performance Measure	Defense readiness of patrol boats. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Defense Readiness - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is the percent of time that the number of units called for in combatant commander operational plans are ready at SORTS category 2 or better.
Scope	In this measure, U.S. Coast Guard patrol boats are measured against the requirements of Department of Defense operational plans. The data includes readiness information about the unit's people (such as training and billet - fill), equipment (physical operating condition), and health of its supplies and logistics - in essence, all pertinent information that could bear on a unit's war-fighting capability. No pertinent data is excluded. Data is always current; the automated collection system is required to be updated immediately upon a change in readiness. There are no limitations (with regard to timeliness, completeness, or accuracy, etc.) to using this data for measurement purposes.
Data Source	The measure's data source is the Navy Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS) database, which is populated in the field by carefully-reviewed submissions from each unit's commanding officer.
Collection Method	Electronically; the data is uploaded by every applicable U.S. Coast Guard unit via an automated system.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data obtained from the Status of Readiness and Training System (SORTS) is maintained by the Department of Defense. The U.S. Coast Guard ensures the accuracy of the data by subjecting it to multiple levels of review. All SORTS reports must be personally approved by each unit's commanding officer; the data is uploaded by a highly structured and automated system which minimizes data entry errors. Furthermore, the U.S. Coast Guard publishes "Credibility and Consistency Criteria", enclosure 9 to COMDTINST 3501.2H, which outlines the procedures by which SORTS data is verified.

Performance Measure	Defense readiness of Port Security Units (PSUs). (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Defense Readiness - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is the percent of time that the number of units called for in
	combatant commander operational plans are ready at SORTS category 2 or better.
Scope	In this measure, U.S. Coast Guard port security units are measured against the
	requirements of Department of Defense operational plans. The data includes
	readiness information about the unit's people (such as training and billet-fill),
	equipment (physical operating condition), and health of its supplies and logistics -
	in essence, all pertinent information that could bear on a unit's war-fighting

	capability. No pertinent data is excluded. Data is always current; the automated collection system is required to be updated immediately upon a change in readiness. There are no limitations (with regard to timeliness, completeness, or accuracy, etc.) to using this data for measurement purposes.
Data Source	The measure's data source is the Navy Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS) database, which is populated in the field by carefully-reviewed submissions from each unit's commanding officer.
Collection Method	Electronically; the data is uploaded by every applicable U.S. Coast Guard unit via an automated system.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data obtained from the Status of Readiness and Training System (SORTS) is maintained by the Department of Defense. The U.S. Coast Guard ensures the accuracy of the data by subjecting it to multiple levels of review. All SORTS reports must be personally approved by each unit's commanding officer; the data is uploaded by a highly structured and automated system which minimizes data entry errors. Furthermore, the U.S. Coast Guard publishes "Credibility and Consistency Criteria", enclosure 9 to COMDTINST 3501.2H, which outlines the procedures by which SORTS data is verified.

Deufeure en Masser	Demonstrations that Coast Coast accepts in about it is the Coast of Coast o
Performance Measure	Percent of time that Coast Guard assets included in the Combatant Commander
	Operational Plans are ready at a Status of Resources and Training System
D 10 : ::	(SORTS) rating of 2 or better.
Program and Organization	Defense Readiness - United States Coast Guard
Description	Through the Defense Readiness program, the U.S. Coast Guard is prepared to
	provide core competencies such as Maritime Interception Operations; Port
	Operations Security and Defense; Military Environmental Response Operations;
	Peacetime Engagement; Coastal Sea Control Operations; and Theater Security
	Cooperation when requested by the Department of Defense. Selected U.S. Coast
	Guard forces participate in the Navy Status of Readiness and Training System
	assessment program and participate in combatant commander operations.
Scope	All (100 percent) of U.S. Coast Guard units that are designated by Department of
	Defense operational plans are measured. The data includes readiness information
	about the unit's people (such as training and billet-fill), equipment (physical
	operating condition), and health of its supplies and logistics - in essence, all
	pertinent information that could bear on a unit's war-fighting capability. No
	pertinent data is excluded. Data is always current; the automated collection
	system is required to be updated immediately upon a change in readiness. There
	are no limitations (with regard to timeliness, completeness, or accuracy, etc.) to
7	using this data for measurement purposes.
Data Source	The measure's data source is the Navy Status of Resources and Training System
	(SORTS) database, which is populated in the field by carefully-reviewed
	submissions from each unit's commanding officer.
Collection Method	Electronically, the data is uploaded by every applicable U.S. Coast Guard unit via
	the automated SORTS System. The measure is determined by first compiling the
	individual average SORTS results for High Endurance Cutters, Patrol Boats, and
	Port Security Units. The three individual SORTS averages for each group are
D 11 1 111	then averaged again (each given equal weight) to complete the measure.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data obtained from the Status of Readiness and Training System (SORTS) is
	maintained by the Department of Defense. The U.S. Coast Guard ensures the
	accuracy of the data by subjecting it to multiple levels of review. All SORTS
	reports must be personally approved by each unit's commanding officer; the data
	is uploaded by a highly structured and automated system which minimizes data
	entry errors. Furthermore, the U.S. Coast Guard publishes "Credibility and
	Consistency Criteria", enclosure 9 to COMDTINST 3501.2H, which outlines the
	procedures by which SORTS data is verified.

Performance Measure	Removal rate for cocaine that is shipped via non-commercial maritime means.
Program and Organization	Drug Interdiction - United States Coast Guard
Description	The Drug Interdiction program reduces the supply of illegal drugs by denying smugglers the use of air and maritime routes by projecting a U.S. Coast Guard presence in and over the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico and Eastern Pacific Ocean.
Scope	This measure includes the amount of all cocaine physically seized/weighed (and assigned a Federal drug identification number) by the U.S. Coast Guard, as well as drugs intentionally destroyed by smugglers (and not physically recovered by the U.S. Coast Guard) while being pursued. Smugglers increasingly destroy contraband to avoid prosecution; including the total cocaine removed (vice just seizures) more accurately accounts for the program's effectiveness. The amount of cocaine destroyed/jettisoned during a smuggling event is determined externally to the U.S. Coast Guard through the Consolidated Counter - Drug Database (CCDB). CCDB uses intelligence information, video from pursuits, and jettisoned drugs relocated by interdiction units to determine the actual amount of drugs in a given load. Strict rules are employed to avoid inflating non-recoverable drug amounts. U.S. Coast Guard does not include seizures of other drugs (e.g., marijuana) in this measure, as cocaine is the predominant drug interdicted in the maritime transit zone.
Data Source	The non-commercial maritime flow component of this measure is provided by the IACM, which has U.S. Coast Guard representation. Since the IACM report is not available until several months after the end of the fiscal year (typically in the Summertime), only estimated performance results are available at the end of the fiscal year. Seizures (not the removal rate) are provided in various reports until the IACM is available later in the year, and can be used to compute the actual removal rate.
Collection Method	Both the "physically seized" and the "jettisoned or destroyed" components of this measure are tracked, collected, and analyzed by U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters' Office of Law Enforcement (CG-531). The IACM provides a flow range; the U.S. Coast Guard selects the midpoint of this range for the cocaine flow. For end of year reporting, the U.S. Coast Guard uses prior year flow information as a proxy for current year flow. Reported performance is updated with the latest IACM report.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Jettison, sunk and otherwise destroyed cocaine data is verified through the consolidated counter-drug data base run by the United States Interdiction Coordinator. U.S. Coast Guard Seizure data continues to be tracked and verified by Federal Drug Identification Numbers. The non-commercial maritime flow data continues to be provided by the annual ICAM report. Data may be reported as estimated because the maritime flow estimates are not available in time to calculate the removal rate for this report. When the flow rate becomes available the removal rate will be calculated and reported in the following years Report.

Performance Measure	Number of days critical waterways are closed due to ice.
Program and Organization	Ice Operations - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is an indicator of U.S. Coast Guard Icebreaking impact on
	preventing disruptions to maritime commerce due to ice. It is an indicator of the
	annual number of days critical Great Lakes waterways are closed—with the St.
	Mary's River as the reference point.
Scope	The measure reports the annual number of days critical Great Lakes waterways
	are closed due to ice with the St. Mary's River as the reference point. Closure day
	targets are performance standards negotiated with Great Lakes Marine
	Transportation System stakeholders, and are relative to winter severity. Those
	standards are two days in an average winter, and eight days in a severe winter.
Data Source	Data is obtained from U.S. Coast Guard field units, validated at the U.S. Coast
	Guard District level, and stored in an Excel spread - sheet after end - of - year

	reports are received at U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters
Collection Method	Closure days are field observations of the number of non-routine, critical waterway closures during the Winter navigation season. Districts identify which waterways are critical and evaluate classifications as necessary. Non-routine closures are closures other than those that occur every year when icebreaking operations become impractical. A closure is a period of 24 or more hours during which a waterway is closed by a Vessel Traffic Service or Captain of the Port, or blocked by a beset vessel. In keeping with House Joint Resolution 738; Section 112 (P.L. 99-500) of 18 October 1986, the Great Lakes navigation season ends 15 January each year. Results for this measure are closure days with the St. Mary's River as the reference point.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data verification and validation is conducted through review of U.S. Coast Guard unit reports by U.S. Coast Guard Districts, and the Mobility and Ice Operations Office in U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters.

D C M	
Performance Measure	Percent success rate in meeting requests for polar ice breaking. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ice Operations - United States Coast Guard
Description	Percentage of U.S. Coast Guard provided icebreaking support as requested by the
•	National Science Foundation (NSF).
Scope	The performance metric for Polar Ice Operations is the percentage of NSF
	requests for ice breaking support met by the U.S. Coast Guard. U.S. Coast Guard
	activity in this mission ensures the mobility needed to achieve the scientific
	research and logistics replenishment desired by other agencies operating in the
	polar regions.
Data Source	NSF requests for icebreaking are taken from the annual meeting to "consider all
	national priorities" referred to in the U.S. Coast Guard/NSF Memorandum of
	Understanding dated August 2005. The amount of the requested icebreaking met
	is taken directly from the end of mission Summary of Operations Message.
Collection Method	NSF requests for icebreaking are taken from the annual meeting to "consider all
	national priorities" referred to in the U.S. Coast Guard/NSF Memorandum of
	Understanding dated August 2005. The amount of the requested icebreaking met
	is taken directly from the end of mission Summary of Operations Message.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The U.S. Coast Guard is developing an new index metric to better measure its
	polar ice operations. The U.S. Coast Guard has elected to utilize the historical
	polar ice mission outcome metric until the new index metric can be completed.
	Polar Ice operations play an important role in achieving effective control of our
	borders.

Performance Measure	Percent of fishermen complying with Federal regulations.
Program and Organization	Living Marine Resources (LMR) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This program's mission is to provide effective and professional at-sea enforcement to advance national goals for the conservation and management of LMR and their environments. The program's primary focus is to compel compliance with Federal fisheries and other LMR regulations on domestic fishing vessels. The program has a maritime stewardship nexus. This goal is accomplished through enforcement of Federal regulations that provide stewardship of living marine resources and their environments. The U.S. Coast Guard is the lead federal agency for at-sea enforcement of U.S. fisheries and marine protected species regulations.
Scope	This measure addresses compliance in and around domestic fisheries. Most inspections take place on U.S. commercial fishing vessels inside the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ), but the measure also includes inspections of (a) U.S. commercial and recreational fishing vessels outside the U.S. EEZ, (b) foreign fishing vessels permitted inside the U.S. EEZ, (c) recreational fishing vessels in

	the U.S. EEZ, and (d) U.S. commercial and recreational fishing vessels inside the portion of state waters that extends from three to nine nautical miles seaward of the boundary line.
Data Source	Boardings and violations are documented by U.S. Coast Guard Report of Boarding Forms and entered into the Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database. Data is also collected from the U.S. Coast Guard Law Enforcement Planning and Assessment System.
Collection Method	U.S. Coast Guard units enter their enforcement data directly into this database after completion of fisheries enforcement boardings. District, Area, and Headquarters law enforcement staffs review, validate, and assess the data on a quarterly basis as part of the Law Enforcement Planning and Assessment System.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Program Manager reviews entries into MISLE database monthly and compares to other sources of information (e.g., after-action reports, message traffic, etc.) to assess reliability of the database. Each year a compliance rate is calculated for the data quality. This is determined by dividing the total number of LMR boardings without a significant number of violations by the total number of LMR boardings.

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of chemical discharge incidents per 100 million short
	tons shipped. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Marine Environmental Protection (MEP) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is a lagging indicator of the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine
•	Environmental Protection Program impact on the long-term trend of chemical
	discharge incidents. It is a simple moving average of U.S. Coast Guard
	investigated chemical discharge incidents into navigable waters of the United
	States for the current and four previous fiscal years, divided by the five-year
	average annual foreign and domestic short tons (100 million) of Chemical &
	Chemical Products shipped in U.S. waters.
Scope	Chemical spills exceeding reportable quantities in U.S. navigable waters from
	sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction. A five-year average is used to
	show the long-term trend. The U.S. Coast Guard has jurisdiction for spills into or
	upon navigable waters of the U.S, adjoining shorelines, the contiguous zone,
	Deepwater Ports, the Continental Shelf and other areas. 40 CFR 300 requires
	Vessel or facility operators to report any discharge any hazardous substance that
	equals or exceeds reportable quantities listed in 40 CFR 302. Because some
	reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published data is subject to
	revision. Shipping statistics are from the Army Corps of Engineers, and not
	generally available until December following the calendar year. Current values
Data Source	are projected from five years of past data.
Data Source	Investigations of reportable chemical discharge incidents are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE)
	database. Shipping data is obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, from
	information they use to compile their annual report of the Waterborne Commerce
	of the United States.
Collection Method	Only investigations recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's MISLE database of
	reportable chemical discharge incidents into U.S. waters from maritime sources
	subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction are counted. Discharges onto land, into
	the air, or into enclosed spaces are excluded. Discharges from non-maritime
	sources such as aircraft, trucks and other vehicles, rail cars and rail equipment;
	U.S. Navy and other public vessels; fixed platforms and pipelines are excluded.
	Discharges from unspecified, unclassified, and unknown sources are also
	excluded. Shipping statistics from the Army Corps of Engineers are not generally
	available until December following the end of a calendar year. Current values are
	a forecast, based on a simple least - squares projection of the most recent five
	years of data.
Reliability	Reliable

How data is verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through program logic and pull - down menus that require key elements, prohibit the inappropriate, and limit choices to pre - determined options. Comprehensive training and user guides help ensure reliability and the application itself contains embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard Office of Investigations and Analysis.
----------------------	--

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of chemical discharges and oil spills per 100 million
	short tons shipped. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Marine Environmental Protection (MEP) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is a lagging indicator of U.S. Coast Guard Marine Environmental
	Protection Program impact on the long-term trend of significant oil and chemical
	spills relative to their combined foreign and domestic shipping tonnage. It is a
	simple moving average of U.S. Coast Guard investigated chemical spills and oil
	spills greater than 100 gallons discharged into navigable waters of the United
	States for the current and four previous fiscal years, divided by the five-year
	average annual foreign and domestic short tons (100 million) of Oil & Oil
	Products and Chemical & Chemical Products shipped in U.S. waters
Scope	Chemical discharges exceeding reportable quantities and oil spills exceeding
	100 gallons in U.S. navigable waters from sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard
	jurisdiction relative to tonnage. A five-year average is used to show the
	long-term trend. The U.S. Coast Guard has jurisdiction for spills into or upon
	navigable waters of the U.S., adjoining shorelines, the contiguous zone, Deepwater
	Ports, the Continental Shelf and other areas. 40 CFR 300 requires Vessel or
	facility operators to report any discharge of oil or oil products that cause a sheen,
	discoloration, sludge or emulsion; and any hazardous substance that equals or
	exceeds reportable quantities listed in 40 CFR 302. Because some reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published data is subject to revision,
	the greatest impact on recent quarters. Shipping statistics are from the Army
	Corps of Engineers, and not generally available until December following the
	calendar year. Current values are projected from five years of past data.
Data Source	Investigations of reportable chemical and oil discharge incidents are recorded in
Data Source	the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement
	(MISLE) database. Shipping data is obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of
	Engineers, from information they use to compile their annual report of the
	Waterborne Commerce of the United States.
Collection Method	Only Investigations recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's MISLE database of
	reportable chemical spills and oil discharge incidents into U.S. waters from
	maritime sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction are counted.
	Discharges onto land, into the air, or into enclosed spaces are excluded.
	Discharges from non-maritime sources such as aircraft, trucks and other vehicles,
	rail cars and rail equipment; U.S. Navy and other public vessels; fixed platforms
	and pipelines are excluded. Discharges from unspecified, unclassified, and
	unknown sources are also excluded. Shipping statistics from the Army Corps of
	Engineers are not generally available until December following the end of a
	calendar year. Current values are a forecast, based on a simple least - squares
	projection of the most recent five years of data.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through
	program logic and pull - down menus that require key elements, prohibit the
	inappropriate, and limit choices to pre-determined options. Comprehensive
	training and user guides help ensure reliability. The application itself contains
	embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and
	validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard
	Office of Investigations and Analysis.

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of oil spills per 100 million short tons shipped. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Marine Environmental Protection (MEP) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is a lagging indicator of the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Environmental Protection Program impact on the long-term trend of significant oil spills. It is a simple moving average of Coast Guard investigated oil spills greater than 100 gallons discharged into navigable waters of the United States for the current and four previous fiscal years, divided by the five-year average annual foreign and domestic short tons (100 million) of Oil & Oil Products shipped in U.S. waters.
Scope	Oil spills exceeding 100 gallons in U.S. navigable waters from sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction. A five-year average is used to show the long-term trend. The U.S. Coast Guard has jurisdiction for spills into or upon navigable waters of the U.S, adjoining shorelines, the contiguous zone, Deepwater Ports, the Continental Shelf and other areas. 40 CFR 300 requires Vessel or facility operators to report any discharge of oil or oil products that cause a sheen, discoloration, sludge or emulsion. Because some reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published data is subject to revision. Shipping statistics are from the Army Corps of Engineers, and not generally available until December following the calendar year. Current values are projected from five years of past data.
Data Source	Investigations of reportable oil discharge incidents are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database. Shipping data is obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, from information they use to compile their annual report of the Waterborne Commerce of the United States.
Collection Method	Only Investigations recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's MISLE database of reportable oil discharge incidents into U.S. waters from maritime sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction are counted. Discharges onto land, into the air, or into enclosed spaces are excluded. Discharges from non - maritime sources such as aircraft, trucks and other vehicles, rail cars and rail equipment; U.S. Navy and other public vessels; fixed platforms and pipelines are excluded. Discharges from unspecified, unclassified, and unknown sources are also excluded. Shipping statistics from the Army Corps of Engineers are not generally available until December following the end of a calendar year. Current values are a forecast, based on a simple least - squares projection of the most recent five years of data.
Reliability	Reliable
How data is verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through program logic and pull - down menus that require key elements, prohibit the inappropriate, and limit choices to pre - determined options. Comprehensive training and user guides help ensure reliability and the application itself contains embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard Office of Investigations and Analysis.
Performance Measure	Percent of oil removed or otherwise mitigated as compared to the amount of oil

Performance Measure	Percent of oil removed or otherwise mitigated as compared to the amount of oil released for reported spills of 100 gallons or more. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Marine Environmental Protection (MEP) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure takes into account all methods used to remediate an oil spill from impacting the environment, and thus includes the amount of oil mechanically removed from both the water and shore, dispersed, in situ burned, or evaporated. This is a new metric that will be baselined starting the third quarter of FY 2008 when the mechanisms are in place to properly collect the data. Since collection points for all data sets will not be available until then, the targets for FY 2008 and FY 2009 are estimates only and will be refined once sufficient trend data can be analyzed.

Scope	Oil spills of 100 gallons or more spilled in the U.S. navigable waters is where the U.S. Coast Guard has jurisdiction. The U.S. Coast Guard has jurisdiction for spills into, or upon, navigable waters of the U.S, adjoining shorelines, the contiguous zone, Deepwater Ports, the Continental Shelf and other areas. Data will be collected on all oil spills of 100 gallons or more investigated by the U.S. Coast Guard.
Data Source	Investigations of reportable oil discharge incidents are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database.
Collection Method	Only Investigations recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's MISLE database of reportable oil discharge incidents into U.S. waters from maritime sources subject to U.S. Coast Guard jurisdiction are counted. Discharges onto land, into the air, or into enclosed spaces are excluded unless the oil reaches a navigable waterway. Policy changes now require Pollution Reports (POREPS) in MISLE for all spills 100 gallons or more. Contained in these POLREPS is the requirement to specify the disposition of the oil spilled by the categories in the measure.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through program logic and pull-down menus that require key elements, prohibit the inappropriate, and limit choices to pre-determined options. Comprehensive training and user guides help ensure reliability. The application itself contains embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard Office of Investigations and Analysis.

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of commercial mariner deaths and injuries. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Marine Safety - United States Coast Guard
Description	This is a measure of the long-term performance trend of the U.S. Coast Guard
-	Marine Safety Program impact on commercial mariner fatalities and injuries.
Scope	The sum of all reportable commercial mariner deaths and injuries. A five-year
	average is used to show the long - term trend. 45 CFR 4.05-1 requires the owner,
	agent, master, operator or person in charge to notify the U.S. Coast Guard of any
	loss of life or injury that requires professional medical treatment beyond first aid.
	Because some reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published
	data is subject to revision.
Data Source	Notices of Mariner casualties are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine
	Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database.
Collection Method	For Mariner deaths and injuries, only Investigations recorded in the MISLE
	database are counted. Mariner deaths and injuries include casualties of
	crewmembers or employees aboard U.S. commercial vessels in U.S. waters.
	Casualties aboard foreign flag or government vessels are excluded. Deaths,
	disappearances or injuries determined to be the result of natural causes or
	intentional acts such as heart attack, altercation, or the like are excluded.
Reliability	Reliable
How data is verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through
	program logic and pull - down menus that require key elements, prohibit the
	inappropriate, and limit choices to pre-determined options. Comprehensive
	training and user guides help ensure reliability and the application itself contains
	embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and
	validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard
	Office of Investigations and Analysis.

Performance Measure	Five-year average number of commercial passenger deaths and injuries. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Marine Safety - United States Coast Guard
Description	This is a measure of the long-term performance trend of the U.S. Coast Guard
	Marine Safety Program impact on commercial passenger fatalities and injuries.

Scope	The sum of all reportable commercial passenger deaths and injuries. A five-year average is used to show the long-term trend. 45 CFR 4.05-1 requires the owner, agent, master, operator or person in charge to notify the U.S. Coast Guard of any loss of life or injury that requires professional medical treatment beyond first aid. Because some reports are delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard, published data is subject to revision the greatest impact on recent quarters.
Data Source	Notices of Passenger casualties are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database.
Collection Method	For Passenger deaths and injuries, only Investigations recorded in the MISLE database are counted. Passenger deaths and injuries include casualties from passenger vessels operating in U.S. waters. Passenger deaths, disappearances or injuries associated with diving activities are excluded. Deaths, disappearances or injuries determined to be the result of natural causes or intentional acts such as heart attack, altercation, or the like are excluded.
Reliability	Reliable
How data is verified	To ensure consistency and integrity, MISLE data entry is controlled through program logic and pull-down menus that require key elements, prohibit the inappropriate, and limit choices to pre-determined options. Comprehensive training and user guides help ensure reliability and the application itself contains embedded Help screens. MISLE system quality control, and data verification and validation, is effected through regular review of records by the U.S. Coast Guard Office of Investigations and Analysis.

T'
Five-year average number of recreational boating deaths and injuries. (New
performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Marine Safety - United States Coast Guard
This is a measure of the long-term performance trend of the U.S. Coast Guard
Marine Safety Program impact on recreational boating fatalities and injuries.
The sum of all reportable recreational boating deaths and injuries. A five-year
average is used to show the long-term trend. 33 CFR 173.55 requires the operator
of a vessel, that is used by its operator for recreational purposes or is required to
be numbered, to file a Boating Accident Report when, as a result of an occurrence
that involves the vessel or its equipment, a person dies; or a person is injured and
requires medical treatment beyond first aid; or a person disappears from the vessel
under circumstances that indicate death or injury.
Boating Accident Reports are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Boating
Accident Report Database (BARD) System.
For boating deaths and injuries, only casualties recorded in the BARD database
are counted. Boating fatalities include deaths and disappearances caused or
contributed to by a vessel, its equipment, or its appendages. Also included are
casual - ties where a person dies while swimming because of carbon monoxide
exposure; a person dies while swimming because a vessel is improperly connected
to shore power and resultant stray electrical current causes electrocution; a person
dies or is injured after leaving a vessel that is underway to swim for pleasure
because the vessel is not anchored, moored or docked and the vessel drifts away
from the swimmer and the swimmer is unable to get back to the vessel; and a
person is struck by a vessel or its associated equipment where the vessel serves as
the instrument striking the person. Deaths, disappearances or injuries determined
to be the result of natural causes or intentional acts such as heart attack,
altercation, or the like are excluded.
Reliable
To ensure all fatal boating accidents are captured, the U.S. Coast Guard
crosschecks BARD data with incidents reported in MISLE and with boating
casualty media announcements or articles provided by a news clipping service. A
one-percent under-reporting factor is added to boating casualty statistics.

Performance Measure	Maritime injury and fatality index. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Marine Safety - United States Coast Guard
Description	The measure is a five-year average of annual deaths and injuries occurring on both commercial and recreational vessels, and measures the U.S. Coast Guard's success in ensuring the safety of persons embarked on both commercial and recreational vessels. U.S. law requires that any death or injury beyond first aid that occurs on a U.S. vessel (or a foreign vessel in U.S. waters) be reported directly to the U.S. Coast Guard.
Scope	This measure is an index of the moving five-year average of mariner, passenger and recreational boating deaths and injuries. This represents a valid outcome measure of the U.S. Coast Guard's success in ensuring the safety of persons embarked on both commercial and recreational vessels.
Data Source	Notices of commercial Passenger and Mariner casualties are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database, while recreational Boating Accident Reports are recorded in the U.S. Coast Guard's Boating Accident Report Database (BARD).
Collection Method	Recreational boating casualties are reported to state investigatory bodies who then report their calendar year totals to the U.S. Coast Guard. Under Title 33 CFR, only recreational deaths are required to be reported to the U.S. Coast Guard by the individual states, although all states voluntarily provide data on recreational injuries. Commercial Passenger deaths and injuries include reportable casualties of commercial passengers on U.S. vessels operating in any waters and commercial passengers on foreign vessels operating in U.S. waters. Commercial Passenger deaths, disappearances or injuries associated with diving activities are excluded.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Notices of recreational boating casualties recorded in the BARD, and commercial passenger and mariner casualties recorded in the MISLE database, are generally complete when the database is accessed. Some incidents are never reported, however, and some information is delayed in reaching the U.S. Coast Guard. Previously published data is therefore subject to change; the greatest impact occurring over the most recent five months. It is also possible that some information is inaccurately reported to the U.S. Coast Guard. Duplicate information may occasionally be entered or an incident inadvertently omitted or incorrectly coded. Formal verification procedures strive to rectify any errors, and program logic and comprehensive user guides have been developed to ensure that data is highly reliable.

Performance Measure	Percent of undocumented migrants who attempt to enter the U.S. via maritime
	routes that are interdicted. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Migrant Interdiction - United States Coast Guard
Description	The U.S. Coast Guard has been charged through Executive Orders and
	Presidential Decision Directive to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act.
	Performance is measured by the percent of undocumented migrants of all
	nationalities who are interdicted while attempting to enter the U.S., its
	possessions, or territories via maritime routes. The measure is computed by
	dividing the number of successful landings by the number of migrants who
	attempt illegal immigration. Subtracting this percentage from 100 percent gives
	the migrant interdiction rate. Migrant interdictions and landings are reported by
	U.S. Coast Guard units and other law enforcement agencies.
Scope	The measure tracks migrants from all nationalities attempting direct entry by
	maritime means into the United States, its territories, and possessions.
Data Source	Data obtained from U.S. Coast Guard and the United States Citizenship and
	Immigration Services.
Collection Method	The interdiction rate compares the number of migrants interdicted at sea by U.S.
	Coast Guard and other law enforcement agencies, foreign navies/law enforcement
	interdictions, and deceased migrants recovered from smuggling events, to the
	number of migrants that landed in the U.S., its territories, or possessions.

	Interdiction information is obtained through the U.S. Coast Guard Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database, and Customs and Immigration Services' records. Migrant landing information is obtained through the analysis of abandoned vessels, other evidence of migrant activity that indicate the number of migrants evading law enforcement successfully landing in the U.S., and self-reporting by migrants (Cuban migrants are allowed to stay once arriving in the U.S. and typically report their arrival). The U.S. Coast Guard Intelligence Coordination Center compiles and analyzed landing information. Data collection is managed by the Migrant Interdiction Program Manager.
Reliability How Data is Verified	Reliable  The numbers of illegal migrants entering the U.S. by maritime means, particularly non-Cubans, is subject to estimating error due to migrant efforts to avoid law
	enforcement. Arrival numbers for Cubans tend to be more reliable than other nationalities as immigration law allows Cubans to stay in the U.S once reaching shore, which encourages self-reporting of arrival. Over the last five years, Cubans have constituted approximately a quarter of all maritime migrant interdictions. Migrant landing information is validated across multiple sources using established intelligence rules that favor conservative estimates.

Performance Measure	Percent of undocumented migrants who attempt to enter the U.S. via maritime
	routes that are interdicted or deterred. (Retired plan measure.)
Program and Organization	Migrant Interdiction - United States Coast Guard
Description	The U.S. Coast Guard has been charged through Executive Orders and
•	Presidential Decision Directive to enforce the Immigration and Nationality Act.
	Performance is measured by the percent of undocumented migrants who are
	interdicted while, or deterred from, attempting to enter the U.S. via maritime
	routes. Haitian, Cuban, Dominican & Chinese are tracked, as they constitute the
	majority of the migrant flow entering the U.S. via maritime means. The measure is
	computed by dividing the number of successful landings by the migrants who
	actually attempt illegal immigration or were deterred from making an attempt.
	Subtracting this percentage from 100 percent gives the total migrants interdicted
	or deterred. The migrant flow is provided by the U.S. Coast Guard Intelligence
	Coordination Center; interdictions and landings are reported by U.S. Coast Guard
	units & other law enforcement agencies.
Scope	Political climates, historical flows, and the latest trends figure into the
	calculations. The potential flows are validated against other flow estimates where
	available; they are usually found to be more conservative than the other sources.
	The measure only tracks Cubans, Dominicans, Haitians, and Chinese at this time.
	A small number of migrants (approximately 10 percent) from various source
	countries are not included because formal flow estimates of migrants leaving these
	countries are not available. Using the number of potential migrants in the
	denominator helps address the deterrence value of U.S. Coast Guard operations,
Data Source	but could lead to confusion of this measure with a simple interdiction rate.  Data obtained from U.S. Coast Guard and the United States Citizenship and
Data Source	Immigration Services.
Collection Method	The success rate is an indicator of the number of migrants entering the U.S. by
Concetion Method	maritime routes compared against number of migrants that would attempt to enter
	with no interdiction presence. Flow estimate (provided by the U.S. Coast Guard
	Intelligence Coordination Center) are compiled with interdiction and arrival
	information (provided by the U.S. Coast Guard Marine Safety and Law
	Enforcement Database (MISLE) and the United States Citizenship and
	Immigration Services, respectively) through Excel and Access databases. These
	systems are managed by the Program Manager.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The number of illegal migrants entering the U.S. and the number of potential
	migrants are derived numbers subject to estimating error. Because of the
	speculative nature of information used, and the secretive nature of illegal

migration, particularly where professional smuggling organizations are involved,
the estimated potential flow of migrants may contain error.

Performance Measure	Number of incursions into the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone.
Program and Organization	Other LE (law enforcement) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This program's mission is to provide effective and professional at-sea enforcement
	to advance national goals for the conservation and management of living marine
	resources (LMR) and their environments. The program has both a maritime
	security and stewardship nexus. The program's primary focus is to prevent illegal
	encroachment of the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) by foreign fishing
	vessels thereby protecting U.S. sovereignty from foreign fishing encroachment.
Scope	This measure includes incursions of foreign fishing vessels detected by the U.S.
	Coast Guard or other sources that results in either: 1) significant damage or impact
	to U.S. fish stocks (based on volume extracted or status of stock targeted);
	2) significant financial impact due to volume and value of target fish stocks; or
	3) significant sovereignty concerns due to uncertainty or disagreement with
	foreign neighbors over the U.S. EEZ border. Standard rules of evidence (e.g.,
	positioning accuracy) do not apply in determining detections; if a detection is
	reasonably believed to have occurred, it is counted. Reports of foreign fishing
	vessels illegally fishing inside the U.S. EEZ are counted as detections when these
	reports are judged by operational commanders as being of sufficient validity to
D G	order available resources to respond.
Data Source	Data for the measure are collected through the Marine Information for Safety and
	Law Enforcement (MISLE) system and from U.S. Coast Guard units patrolling
	the EEZ. The information is consolidated at U.S. Coast Guard HQ through
C II c M d I	monthly messages from the Area Commanders.
Collection Method	Data obtained from the U.S. Coast Guard Planning and Assessment group.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Program Manager reviews entries into MISLE database monthly and
	compares to other sources of information (e.g., after action reports, message
	traffic, etc.) to assess reliability of the database.

Performance Measure	Critical infrastructure required visit rate. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is the accomplishment rate of required visits to maritime critical infrastructure.
Scope	These data employ reports of field-level activities and describe percent attainment
	of Combating Maritime Terrorism standards. The actual standards, which are set
	by operational order, are classified.
Data Source	These data are reported by regional U.S. Coast Guard commands (Sectors).
Collection Method	Data is collected using an automated (web based) application.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is collected using an automated application, and is reviewed by all pertinent levels in the organization for accuracy and consistency. That is, U.S. Coast Guard field-level Sectors report their data to their regional U.S. Coast Guard Districts (first review), who in turn report to each of the two U.S. Coast Guard Area Commands (for 3-star review). Final review occurs at the headquarters-level U.S. Coast Guard program office which compares data longitudinally (over time) and across the organization.

Performance Measure	High capacity passenger vessel required escort rate. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure is the accomplishment rate of required escorts of high capacity passenger vessels.
Scope	These data employ reports of field-level activities and describe percent attainment of Combating Maritime Terrorism standards. The actual standards, which are set by operational order, are classified.
Data Source	These data are reported by regional U.S. Coast Guard commands (Sectors).
Collection Method	Data is collected using an automated (web based) application.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is collected using an automated application, and is reviewed by all pertinent levels in the organization for accuracy and consistency. That is, U.S. Coast Guard field-level Sectors report their data to their regional U.S. Coast Guard Districts (first review), who in turn report to each of the two U.S. Coast Guard Area Commands (for 3-star review). Final review occurs at the headquarters-level U.S. Coast Guard program office which compares data longitudinally (over time) and across the organization.

Performance Measure	Number of Transportation Workers Identification Credential (TWIC) spot checks. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure reports the number of TWIC spot checks that occur per year by U.S.
•	Coast Guard officials. It is anticipated that the U.S. Coast Guard will purchase
	TWIC card readers in FY 2008 and will spot check TWIC cards during vessels
	and facility inspections.
Scope	Data is captured during vessel and facility inspections by TWIC card readers.
	Data is the count of spot checks or the number of times that a TWIC card was
	verified/processed by a U.S. Coast Guard member using a hand held card reader.
Data Source	Data is collected and reported by regional U.S. Coast Guard commands (Sectors).
Collection Method	Data is collected by U.S. Coast Guard members through a hand held automated
	TWIC card reader. The results from the card reader will then be downloaded into
	a secure database.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Currently, the data is low reliability as this is the first year the U.S. Coast Guard
	will be using TWIC card readers. Confidence in data reliability is expected to
	improve as the system is implemented and the process is exercised. Data will be
	collected using an automated application and reviewed at all pertinent levels in the
	organization for accuracy and consistency. Final review occurs at the
	headquarters - level U.S. Coast Guard program office. The contractor shall design
	and implement a system that collects and analyzes performance data to aid in
	system troubleshooting as well as in quality control measures.

Performance Measure	Percent reduction in the maritime terrorism risk over which the Coast Guard has
	influence.
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This is a risk-based outcome measure that begins with an assessment (by maritime
	security representatives) of likely high-consequence maritime terrorist attack
	scenarios. Threat, vulnerability, and consequence levels are estimated for each
	scenario, which generates a proxy (index) value of "raw risk" that exists in the
	maritime domain. Next, U.S. Coast Guard interventions (both operational and
	regulatory regime activities) for the fiscal year are scored against the scenarios
	with regard to the decreases in threat, vulnerability and consequence that each has
	been estimated to have afforded. The analysis then focuses on those areas within
	the U.S. Coast Guard's roles and strategic mandates. The resulting measure is a
	proxy measure of performance.
Scope	Annually, a quantitative self-assessment is conducted by gathering Subject Matter

Data Source	Experts from representative U.S. Coast Guard Commands and ports. Normative expert facilitators then solicit the Subject Matter Experts to assess the overall effectiveness of all relevant U.S. Coast Guard activities against a comprehensive set of maritime terror scenarios previously identified through an extensive strategic risk assessment.  The data source is subject matter expert evaluation of PWCS program
	stakeholders.
Collection Method	The input from several workshops (comprised of subject matter experts) is fed directly into a tightly-controlled excel spreadsheet. Roundtable discussions focus on particular attack scenarios and the type and level of U.S. Coast Guard activities that were brought to bear each to reduce their risk. Discussions are informed by official reports of U.S. Coast Guard activities: both regulatory-regime and operationally oriented. Consensus agreement on the likely percent reduction in risk (by scenario) is recorded and reviewed by the U.S. Coast Guard's leadership.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data which comprise this measure are checked for reliability by comparing them to data from similar risk assessments of the maritime domain. Data is verified to ensure consistency in several areas including levels of threat, vulnerability, and consequence. Inconsistencies are noted, and subsequently, resolved or documented. Previously, no external validation and verification was possible. The U.S. Coast Guard has begun the process of identifying external organizations with the competencies to complete an independent validation and verification., DHS Science and Technology has expressed interest in sponsoring this effort, and the U.S. Coast Guard has begun initial talks with representatives from two DHS Centers of Excellence on Risk and Terrorism Behavior (USC CREATE and UMD START) who will work with DHS S&T to complete this task. It is hopeful that this independent validation and verification can be completed during FY 2008.

Performance Measure	Percent risk reduction for the transfer of a terrorist meta-scenario. (New
	performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure gauges the estimated percent of terrorist-related maritime risk
	reduction in the transfer of a terrorist(s) through the maritime domain (as a percent
	of the risk that the U.S. Coast Guard has the ability to impact). This is a risk-based
	measure that involves the scoring (by maritime security representatives) with
	respect to threat, vulnerability and consequence of the transfer of a terrorist(s) into
	the United States with intent and capability to carry out terror attacks where
	vessels en route from foreign countries are used as a means of conveyance. Such
	scoring generates an index of "raw risk" that exists in the maritime domain. Next,
	U.S. Coast Guard incremental interventions (awareness, operational and
	regulatory -based) that have taken place throughout the fiscal year are scored with
	regard to the effectiveness that each has been estimated to have afforded.
Scope	Annually, a quantitative self-assessment is conducted by gathering Subject Matter
	Experts from representative U.S. Coast Guard Commands and ports. Normative
	expert facilitators then solicit the Subject Matter Experts to assess the overall
	effectiveness of all relevant U.S. Coast Guard activities against a comprehensive
	set of maritime terror scenarios previously identified through an extensive strategic risk assessment.
Data Source	The data source is subject matter expert evaluation of program stakeholders.
Collection Method	The input from several workshops (comprised of subject matter experts) is fed
Collection Method	directly into a tightly-controlled excel spreadsheet. Roundtable discussions focus
	on particular attack scenarios and the type and level of U.S. Coast Guard activities
	that were brought to bear each to reduce their risk. Discussions are informed by
	official reports of U.S. Coast Guard activities: both regulatory-regime and
	operationally oriented. Consensus agreement on the likely percent reduction in
	risk (by scenario) is recorded and reviewed by the U.S. Coast Guard's leadership.
	The (c) seemed, is recorded and reviewed by the clist count of the country.

	Targets will be verified and completed during the established U.S. Coast Guard target setting process.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data which comprise this measure are checked for reliability by comparing
Trow Butta is Verified	them to data from similar risk assessments of the maritime domain. Data is
	verified to ensure consistency in several areas including levels of threat,
	vulnerability, and consequence. Inconsistencies are noted, and subsequently,
	resolved or documented. Previously, no external validation and verification was
	possible. The U.S. Coast Guard has begun the process of identifying external
	organizations with the competencies to complete an independent validation and
	verification., DHS Science and Technology has expressed interest in sponsoring
	this effort, and the U.S. Coast Guard has begun initial talks with representatives
	from two DHS Centers of Excellence on Risk and Terrorism Behavior (USC
	CREATE and UMD START) who will work with DHS Science and Technology
	to complete this task. It is hopeful that this independent validation and verification
	can be completed during FY 2008.

Performance Measure	Percent risk reduction for the transfer of a weapon of mass destruction meta-
	scenario. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure gauges the estimated percent of terrorist-related maritime risk
	reduction in the transfer of a Weapon of Mass Destruction (WMD)/ materials into
	the United States through the maritime domain (as a percent of the risk that the
	U.S. Coast Guard has the ability to impact). This is a risk-based measure that
	involves the scoring (by maritime security representatives) with respect to threat,
	vulnerability and consequence of the transfer of a WMD/materials into the United
	States to support ongoing terrorist operations where vessels en route from foreign
	countries are used as a means of conveyance. Such scoring generates an index of
	"raw risk" that exists in the maritime domain. Next, U.S. Coast Guard incremental
	interventions (awareness, operational and regulatory -based) that have taken place
	throughout the fiscal year are scored with regard to the effectiveness that each has
	been estimated to have afforded.
Scope	Annually, a quantitative self-assessment is conducted by gathering Subject Matter
	Experts from representative U.S. Coast Guard Commands and ports. Normative
	expert facilitators then solicit the Subject Matter Experts to assess the overall
	effectiveness of all relevant U.S. Coast Guard activities against a comprehensive
	set of maritime terror scenarios previously identified through an extensive
	strategic risk assessment.
Data Source	The data source is subject matter expert evaluation of program stakeholders.
Collection Method	The input from several workshops (comprised of subject matter experts) is fed
	directly into a tightly-controlled excel spreadsheet. Roundtable discussions focus
	on particular attack scenarios and the type and level of U.S. Coast Guard activities
	that were brought to bear each to reduce their risk. Discussions are informed by
	official reports of U.S. Coast Guard activities: both regulatory-regime and
	operationally oriented. Consensus agreement on the likely percent reduction in
	risk (by scenario) is recorded and reviewed by the U.S. Coast Guard's leadership.
	Targets will be verified and completed during the established target-setting
	process.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data which comprise this measure are checked for reliability by comparing
	them to data from similar risk assessments of the maritime domain. Data is
	verified to ensure consistency in several areas including levels of threat,
	vulnerability, and consequence. Inconsistencies are noted, and subsequently,
	resolved or documented. Previously, no external validation and verification was
	possible. The U.S. Coast Guard has begun the process of identifying external
	organizations with the competencies to complete an independent validation and
	verification., DHS Science and Technology has expressed interest in sponsoring

this effort, and the U.S. Coast Guard has begun initial talks with representatives
from two DHS Centers of Excellence on Risk and Terrorism Behavior (USC
CREATE and UMD START) who will work with DHS to complete this task. It is
hopeful that this independent validation and verification can be completed during
FY 2008.

Performance Measure	Risk reduction due to consequence management. (New performance plan
	measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Ports, Waterways and Coastal Security (PWCS) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure gauges the estimated percent of terrorist-related maritime risk
	reduction due to consequence management as a percent of the risk that the U.S.
	Coast Guard has the ability to impact. This is a risk-based outcome measure that
	involves the scoring (by maritime security representatives) of likely high-
	consequence maritime terrorist attack scenarios with respect to threat,
	vulnerability, and consequence. Such scoring generates an index of "raw risk" that
	exists in the maritime domain. Next, U.S. Coast Guard incremental interventions
	(both operational and regulatory -based) that have taken place throughout the
	fiscal year are scored against the attack scenarios with regard to the percent
	decrease in threat, vulnerability and consequence that each has been estimated to
	have afforded. The resultant measure shows the change in "raw risk" (due, in large
	part, to things outside of the U.S. Coast Guard's ability to control) and the
	reduction in total risk the U.S. Coast Guard estimates that it has affected.
Scope	The data that comprises this measure comes from an annual quantitative self -
	assessment of the U.S. Coast Guard's activities with regard to risk-reduction.
	There are no significant limitations to the data except for the fact that it is a self
	assessment.
Data Source	The data source is subject matter expert evaluation of program stakeholders.
Collection Method	The input from several workshops (comprised of subject matter experts) is fed
	directly into a tightly-controlled excel spreadsheet. Round-table discussions focus
	on particular attack scenarios and the type and level of U.S. Coast Guard activities
	that were brought to bear each to reduce their risk. Discussions are informed by
	official reports of U.S. Coast Guard activities: both regulatory-regime and
	operationally oriented. Consensus agreement on the likely percent reduction in
	risk (by scenario) is recorded and reviewed by the U.S. Coast Guard's leadership.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data which comprise this measure are checked for reliability by comparing
	them to data from similar risk assessments of the maritime domain. Data is
	verified to ensure consistency in several areas including levels of threat,
	vulnerability, and consequence. Inconsistencies are noted, and subsequently,
	resolved or documented.

Performance Measure	Percent of mariners in imminent danger saved.
Program and Organization	Search and Rescue (SAR) - United States Coast Guard
Description	This measure reports the percent of mariners who were in imminent danger on our
	Nation's oceans and waterways, and whose lives were saved by the U.S. Coast
	Guard. The number of lives lost before and after the U.S. Coast Guard is notified,
	and the number of persons missing at the conclusion of search operations, are
	factored into this percentage. Several factors compound the difficulty of
	successful responses, including untimely notification to the U.S. Coast Guard of
	distress, incorrect reporting of the distress site location, severe weather conditions
	at the distress site, and distance to the scene. The number of lives saved is the
	best outcome measure for search and rescue because it includes lives lost both
	before and after the U.S. Coast Guard is notified and persons missing, thereby
	encouraging the U.S. Coast Guard to invest in supporting systems, like awareness
	or communication systems and safe boater programs, that increase the possibility
	that a search and rescue mission will end with lives saved.
Scope	One hundred percent of the maritime distress incidents reported to the U.S. Coast

	Guard are collected in the Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE) database. These case reports are then narrowed to include only cases where there was a positive data element in the field lives saved, lives lost before notification, or lives lost after notification. The scope of this data is further narrowed by excluding any case reports with eleven or more lives saved and/or lost in a single incident. Data accuracy is limited by two factors. The first is the rescuers subjective interpretation of the policy criteria for the data point lives saved (For instance, was the life saved or simply assisted? Would the individual have perished if aid had not been rendered?) The second limitation is human error during data entry.
Data Source	Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS) I and II and Marine Information for Safety and Law Enforcement (MISLE)
Collection Method	Since FY 2003, operational units have input SAR data directly into the MISLE database. Program review and analysis occurs at the District, Area, and Headquarters levels. Cases where over 10 lives are at risk are not counted because they are over-weighted and will mask other trends.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Data is verified quarterly by the Program Manager via data extraction and checks for anomalies within the data. Checks on data input are also made by individual case owners during case documentation processes prior. The database includes built-in prompts to check questionable data.

## **United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement**

Performance Measure	Percent increase in ICE investigative and enforcement systems incorporated into ICE Decision Support System consolidated data marts. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Automation Modernization - United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement
Description	Contributes to the Atlas Program goal to enhance security and protection of U.S. citizens by improving investigative and intelligence capabilities to prevent terrorist and other criminal activities both domestically and internationally. Measure helps to ensure that United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) law enforcement personnel have access to and can retrieve enforcement information from a single integrated-source of enforcement data.
Scope	Provide enterprise data warehousing capabilities for decision support functions as well as interoperability hub to efficiently integrate all related ICE business processes. This effort is called the Enterprise Query sub-project as part of the ICE Mission Information (IMI) Project and will enable ICE to organize information so ICE users can find relevant, timely information from the best sources; improve information search and indexing capabilities; and implement tools for integrating legacy applications with service-oriented techniques.
Data Source	Progress on incorporating the systems into ICE Decision Support System (DSS) consolidated data marts is reported to the ICE Chief Information Officer (CIO) by the Atlas IMI Project Manager during Atlas Program Management Review (PMR) meetings.
Collection Method	Prior to the Atlas PMR, the Atlas Program Management Office (PMO) issues a data call to Atlas project managers to provide specific data required to calculate progress against established baselines in the Atlas Performance Measures SOPs. The Atlas PMO Performance Measures coordinator gathers and analyzes the data and then processes the data according to each specific Atlas Performance Measure SOP. Each system that has been reported by the Atlas IMI Project Manager as being incorporated into ICE DSS consolidated data marts is included in the performance measure formula to calculate progress towards meeting the performance measure target.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The Atlas PMO uses the Program Management Review (PMR) meeting held for the ICE CIO as a source to confirm and validate data reliability. In the PMR meeting, the Atlas IMI Project Manager reports project progress towards meeting the performance measure target along with additional status detail. PMR meeting minutes are recorded by the Atlas PMO.

Performance Measure	Removals as a percentage of final orders issued.
Program and Organization	Detention and Removal Operations - United States Immigration and Customs
	Enforcement
Description	With certain exceptions, an alien in the United States is "removable" when an
	immigration judge issues a "final order of removal" or administrative orders are
	issued per statute. This measure indicates the number of aliens removed in a given
	year as a fraction of those ordered "removed" during the same year. The aliens
	removed in a given year are not necessarily the same aliens ordered to be removed
	in that year.
Scope	This measure illustrates the total number of aliens removed compared to the total
	number of final orders issued in the current fiscal year.
Data Source	Data is entered into the Deportable Alien Control System (DACS) by officers at
	the field offices.
Collection Method	The removals are entered in DACS at the field offices. From data retrieved from
	DACS, this measure is calculated by dividing the number of aliens removed
	during the fiscal year by the number of new cases entered during the same fiscal

	year.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	The data integrity of DACS falls within acceptable limits of any IT system. Every week through an automated process of normalization or cleaning, the program reviews the data in the system to remove records outside the norm or that are known to be faulty. DACS provides the program with highly reliable data that is used for executive decision-making and Congressional reporting.

Performance Measure	Effectiveness of Federal Protective Service (FPS) operations measured by the
remormance weasure	Federal Facilities Security Index.
Dragon and Organization	Federal Protective Service - United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement
Program and Organization	
Description	The Federal Facilities Security Index quantifies the overall effectiveness of FPS
	operations in accomplishing annual performance measurement goals. The index is
	made up of three components: (1) how effective the FPS is in implementing
	security threat countermeasures (by comparing actual countermeasure
	implementation to planned implementation); (2) how well the countermeasures
	are working (by testing of countermeasures); and (3) how efficient FPS is in
	responding to incident calls for law enforcement by measuring response time. A
	security index of one (100 percent) or greater reflects accomplishment of, or
	exceeding, performance targets. A security index of less than one reflects failure
	to meet performance goals to protect government employees and the public from
	acts of terrorism and other illegal activities, and reduce infrastructure vulnerability
	from acts of terrorism or other criminal activity.
Scope	The security countermeasures that will be measured are guard services, x-ray
	machines, magnetometers, cameras, and other security devices/systems. The FPS
	Security Tracking System captures planned countermeasure deployment dates
	thereby eliminating estimated results. Planned countermeasure implementation
	versus actual implementation is estimated to be met 90 percent of the time. FPS
	has four Mega Centers that provide a response time report, which indicates the
	time, location, offense, and status on all incidents. This data will be analyzed to
	generate measure results.
Data Source	Data are collected and entered into the Security Tracking System database by
	Federal Protective Service regional offices and headquarters.
Collection Method	On a quarterly basis, data are collected on the countermeasure implementation,
	field tests of countermeasure effectiveness, and FPS Law Enforcement response
	time. Quarterly comparisons of regional performance against established target
	goals are performed.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Verification/validation of countermeasures implementation is conducted against
	implementation records. The countermeasures effectiveness is verified against
	surveys and quality assurance audits to ensure that the procedures and scoring
	criteria are accurately applied.

Performance Measure	Number of visa application requests denied due to recommendations from the
	Visa Security Program. (New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	International Affairs - United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement
Description	The Visa Security Program (VSP) has three primary mission objectives to
	enhance national security and public safety; 1) by extending the border of the U.S.
	overseas, Visa Security Officers (VSOs) work proactively to identify and
	counteract threats before they reach the United States; 2) through proactive law
	enforcement work, VSOs identify the not-yet-known threats to homeland security;
	3) by utilizing all available tools and authorities, VSOs maximize the law
	enforcement and counterterrorism value of the visa process, taking it beyond the
	visa decision to address the underlying threat that the visa applicant potentially
	represents. This measure captures the instances in which a VSO provides input,
	advice, or information during adjudication that results in a consular officer's
	decision to deny a visa to an ineligible applicant.

Scope	The metric captures the number of times a VSO recommends refusal of a visa and as a result the visa is denied. This data is collected at all Visa Security Units (VSUs) real- time during the visa vetting process; VSOs manually record their decisions in a tracking system.
Data Source	This data is collected at all VSUs real-time during the visa vetting process; VSOs manually record their decisions in a VSP tracking system. The VSP tracking system helps to manage VSO workload, records VSOs significant work efforts, findings, and VSO decision-making. The system also facilitates automated screening functions and reports performance metrics.
Collection Method	This data is collected in a tracking system at each VSP office during the visa vetting process. At the end of each month, the VSOs will run a monthly report that queries for this metric and the results are exported to an excel spreadsheet. These spreadsheets are sent electronically to VSP Headquarters to be manually consolidated into a master Excel document with a pivot table for analysis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Visa Security Officers review their monthly statistics and conduct quality checks in the tracking system prior to submission to ensure accuracy. Quality checks during consolidated analysis at headquarters also ensure that data is accurate. Data is available monthly after an office becomes fully operational.

	[
Performance Measure	Percent of closed investigations which have an enforcement consequence (arrest,
	indictment, conviction, seizure, fine or penalty).
Program and Organization	Investigations - United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement
Description	More effective immigration and trade enforcement will contribute to enhanced
	homeland security as well as to greater deterrence. One method for measuring this
	effectiveness is to determine the extent to which criminal investigations are
	completed successfully, e.g., closed with an enforcement consequence. However,
	although many criminal cases arise that are worth pursuing, the potential of an
	investigation is not known at its inception; therefore, it is to be expected that many
	cases will be closed each year without an enforcement consequence when it is
	determined that the investigation is no longer viable. In addition to getting
	criminals off the street, successful investigations also expose and remove, or
	contribute to the elimination of, vulnerabilities in various aspects of trade and
	immigration, i.e., the ways in which criminals manage to evade safeguards that are
	supposed to prevent their illegal activity, and areas in which such safeguards are
	lax or do not exist.
Scope	Percent of closed cases worked by the Office of Investigations in a selected fiscal
-	year that produced an enforcement consequence (e.g., arrest, indictment,
	conviction, seizure, fine and/or penalty).
Data Source	Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS). TECS is the official
	case management system for ICE that directly measures the current status and
	completion of an investigation.
Collection Method	TECS will be used to retrieve and mine the data elements for the number of closed
	cases and to produce the numbers that have enforcement consequences in relation
	to the cases worked.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Ad hoc reports generated through TECS are saved and repeated, as necessary, to
	ensure consistency of reporting. Results are compared with prior "like" reports to
	check for anomalies. Any geographic specific information with significant
	deviation is verified through the entering location.
	5 5

## **United States Secret Service**

Performance Measure	Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely.
Program and Organization	Campaign Protection - United States Secret Service
Description	The security of protectees is the ultimate priority of the Secret Service; therefore, all necessary resources are utilized before and during a protective assignment in
	order to provide the highest-quality protection the Secret Service demands for all
	protectees. This measure represents the percentage of travel stops where the
	protectee safely arrives and departs. The performance target is always 100
	percent. Anything under 100 percent is unacceptable.
Scope	Performance data capture the activities of major Presidential and Vice Presidential candidates and nominees and their spouses, and President-elect and Vice
	President-elect and their immediate families. There is no error rate for this
	measure.
Data Source	This program measure originates from every protective event or visit. The Secret
	Service conducts after action reviews to gauge performance of specific protective
	operations. These reviews are used to measure how successfully the Secret
	Service performed its mission and what can be done to increase efficiency without
Callantina Mathad	compromising a protectee or event.
Collection Method	Results from Protective Operations, as well as any incident that may occur, are immediately reported by detail leaders to the Special Agent in charge, who
	submits an After Action Report to Protective Operations Program Managers, and
	are disseminated within the organization for further analysis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Program management and the Management and Organization division continually
	monitor and review performance, including all instances of arrival and departure.
	Any breach of Protective Operations would be immediately known and subject to
	a thorough investigation.

Performance Measure	Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely.
	Ŭ Î Î
Program and Organization	Domestic Protectees (DP) - United States Secret Service
Description	The percentage of travel stops where our Nation's leaders and other protectees
	arrive and depart safely. The security of protectees is the ultimate priority of the
	Secret Service; therefore, all necessary resources are utilized before and during a
	protective assignment in order to provide the highest-quality protection the Secret
	Service demands for all protectees. The performance target is always 100 percent.
	Anything under 100 percent is unacceptable.
Scope	Performance data capture the protection of domestic leaders consisting of the
•	President and Vice President and their families, former Presidents and their
	spouses, and other designated individuals. There is no error rate for this measure.
Data Source	This program measure originates from every protective event or visit for domestic
	protectees. The Secret Service conducts after action reviews to gauge
	performance of specific protective operations. These reviews are used to measure
	how successfully the Secret Service performed its mission and what can be done
	to increase efficiency without compromising a protectee or event.
Collection Method	Results from Protective Operations, as well as any incident that may occur, are
	immediately reported by detail leaders to the Special Agent in Charge, who
	submits an After Action Report to Protective Operations Program Managers, and
	are disseminated within the organization for further analysis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Program managers and Operations Research Analysts continually monitor and
	review performance, including all instances of arrival and departure. Any breach
	of Protective Operations would be immediately known and subject to a thorough
	investigation.

Performance Measure	Counterfeit passed as a percent of the amount of genuine currency in circulation.
	(New performance plan measure for FY 2008.)
Program and Organization	Financial Investigations (FI) - United States Secret Service
Description	The dollar value of counterfeit notes passed on the public reported as a percent of
-	dollars of genuine currency. This measure is calculated by dividing the dollar
	value of counterfeit notes passed by the dollar value of genuine currency in
	circulation. This measure is an indicator of the proportion of counterfeit currency
	relative to the amount of genuine U.S. Currency in circulation, and reflects our
	efforts to reduce financial losses to the public attributable to counterfeit currency.
Scope	This measure is an indicator of the proportion of counterfeit currency relative to
	the amount of genuine U. S. currency in circulation. The measure reports the
	dollar value of counterfeit notes passed on the public as a percent of dollars of
	genuine currency. Past audits indicate that overall error rates are less than one
	percent. Error is due to lag time in data entry or corrections to historical data.
Data Source	All Counterfeit program measures are collected from the Counterfeit/Contraband
	System (CCS). This system is used by all Secret Service investigative field
	offices, and provides a means of record keeping for all case and subject
	information.
Collection Method	The CCS database is comprised of global counterfeit activity on U.S. currency,
	which is entered by USSS personnel.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	CCS has many features built into it in order to provide the most accurate data
	possible. Along with the mainframe security features, there are many edit checks
	built into the applications to ensure the accuracy and validity of the data. Only
	authorized headquarters and field personnel have access to the applications, and
	they are governed by specific procedures to input case and arrest data. Recurring
	verification reports are generated and reviewed to ensure data accuracy.

Performance Measure	Counterfeit passed per million dollars of genuine U.S. currency. (Retired plan
	measure.)
Program and Organization	Financial Investigations (FI) - United States Secret Service
Description	The dollar value of counterfeit notes passed on the public per million dollars of
	genuine currency. This measure is calculated by dividing the dollar value of
	counterfeit notes passed by the dollar value of genuine currency in circulation,
	multiplied by one million. This measure is an indicator of the proportion of
	counterfeit currency relative to the amount of genuine U.S. currency in
	circulation, and reflects our efforts to reduce financial losses to the public
	attributable to counterfeit currency.
Scope	This measure is an indicator of the proportion of counterfeit currency relative to
	the amount of genuine U. S. currency in circulation. The measure reports the
	dollar value of counterfeit notes passed on the public per million dollars of
	genuine currency. Past audits indicate that overall error rates are less than one
	percent. Error is due to lag time in data entry or corrections to historical data.
Data Source	All Counterfeit program measures are collected from the Counterfeit/Contraband
	System (CCS). This system is used by all Secret Service investigative field
	offices, and provides a means of record keeping for all case and subject
	information.
Collection Method	The CCS database is comprised of global counterfeit activity on U.S. currency,
2 11 1 111	which is entered by USSS personnel.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	CCS has many features built into it in order to provide the most accurate data
	possible. Along with the mainframe security features, there are many edit checks
	built into the applications to ensure the accuracy and validity of the data. Only
	authorized headquarters and field personnel have access to the applications, and
	they are governed by specific procedures to input case and arrest data. Recurring
	verification reports are generated and reviewed to ensure data accuracy.

Performance Measure	Financial crimes loss prevented through a criminal investigation (in billions).
Program and Organization	Financial Investigations (FI) - United States Secret Service
Description	An estimate of the direct dollar loss to the public that was prevented due to Secret
_	Service intervention or interruption of a criminal venture through a criminal
	investigation. This estimate is based on the likely amount of financial crime that
	would have occurred had the offender not been identified nor the criminal
	enterprise disrupted, and reflects the Secret Service's efforts to reduce financial
	losses to the public attributable to financial crimes.
Scope	This measure reports an estimate of the direct dollar loss prevented due to Secret
	Service intervention/interruption of a criminal venture through a criminal
	investigation. Error is due to lag time in data entry or corrections to historical
	data.
Data Source	The Financial Crimes Loss Prevented measure is collected from the Master
	Central Index (MCI) System. This system is used by all Secret Service
	investigative field offices, and provides a means of record keeping for all case and
	subject information.
Collection Method	The MCI database is comprised of case and arrest information, which is entered by USSS personnel.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	MCI has many features built into it in order to provide the most accurate data
	possible. Along with the mainframe security features, there are many edit checks
	built into the applications to ensure the accuracy and validity of the data. Only
	authorized headquarters and field personnel have access to the applications, and
	they are governed by specific procedures to input case and arrest data. An annual
	audit is conducted and recurring verification reports are generated and reviewed to
	reduce errors and ensure data accuracy.

Performance Measure	Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely - Foreign Dignitaries.
Program and Organization	Foreign Protectees and Foreign Missions (FP/FM) - United States Secret Service
Description	The percentage of travel stops where visiting world leader protectees safely arrive and depart. The security of protectees is the ultimate priority of the Secret Service; therefore, all necessary resources are utilized before and during a protective assignment in order to provide the highest-quality protection the Secret Service demands for all protectees. The performance target is always 100 percent. Anything under 100 percent is unacceptable.
Scope	Performance data captures the protection of visiting heads of state, heads of government, and their spouses and other distinguished visitors to the United States as directed by the President. Data also capture external security to foreign diplomatic embassies and missions in the Washington, D.C., area (and other limited areas, consistent with statute). There is no error rate for this measure.
Data Source	This program measure originates from every protective event or visit. The Secret Service conducts after action reviews to gauge performance of specific protective operations. These reviews are used to measure how successfully the Secret Service performed its mission and what can be done to increase efficiency without compromising a protectee or event.
Collection Method	Results from Protective Operations, as well as any incident that may occur, are immediately reported by detail leaders to the Special Agent in charge, who submits an After Action Report to Protective Operations Program Managers, and are disseminated within the organization for further analysis.
Reliability	Reliable
How Data is Verified	Program managers and Operations Research Analysts continually monitor and review performance, including all instances of arrival and departure. Any breach of Protective Operations would be immediately known and subject to a thorough investigation.

Performance Measure	Financial crimes loss prevented by the Secret Service Electronic Crimes Task				
	Forces (in millions).				
Program and Organization	Infrastructure Investigations - United States Secret Service				
Description	An estimate of the direct dollar loss to the public that was prevented due to				
	investigations by Secret Service Electronic Crimes Task Forces throughout the				
	United States, which were established pursuant to the USA PATRIOT Act. Thi				
	estimate is based on the likely amount of electronic financial crime that would				
	have occurred had the offender not been identified nor the criminal enterprise				
	disrupted. This measure reflects the Secret Service's efforts to reduce financial				
	losses to the public attributable to electronic crimes.				
Scope	This measure reports an estimate of the direct dollar loss prevented due to the				
	Secret Service's Electronic Crimes Task Forces' investigations. Error is due to lag				
	time in data entry or corrections to historical data.				
Data Source	The Financial Crimes Loss Prevented measure is collected from the Master				
	Central Index (MCI) System. This system is used by all Secret Service				
	investigative field offices, and provides a means of record keeping for all case				
	subject information.				
Collection Method	The MCI database is comprised of case and arrest information, which is entered				
	by USSS personnel.				
Reliability	Reliable				
How Data is Verified	MCI has many features built into it in order to provide the most accurate data				
	possible. Along with the mainframe security features, there are many edit checks				
	built into the applications to ensure the accuracy and validity of the data. Only				
	authorized headquarters and field personnel have access to the applications, and				
	they are governed by specific procedures to input case and arrest data. An annual				
	audit is conducted and recurring verification reports are generated and reviewed to				
	reduce errors and ensure data accuracy.				

Performance Measure	Number of Protective Intelligence cases completed.				
Program and Organization	Protective Intelligence (PI) - United States Secret Service				
Description	The total number of intelligence cases completed by agents assigned to field				
	operations. These cases generally represent an assessment of individuals or groups				
	who have threatened a protectee of the Secret Service.				
Scope	Performance data capture all Protective Intelligence cases worked by the Secret				
	Service, which are the highest priority cases worked. Because these cases may				
	directly impact the safety of our protectees, all cases are referred for investigation				
	and tracked until completion. Overall error rates are less than one percent. Error				
	is due to lag time in data entry or corrections to historical data.				
Data Source	The Intelligence Program measure is collected from the Master Central Index				
	(MCI) System. This system is used by all Secret Service investigative field				
	offices, and provides a means of record keeping for all case and subject				
	information.				
Collection Method	The MCI database is comprised of case and arrest information, which is entered				
	by USSS personnel.				
Reliability	Reliable				
How Data is Verified	MCI has many features built into it in order to provide the most accurate data				
	possible. Along with the mainframe security features, there are many edit che				
	built into the application to ensure the accuracy and validity of the data. Only				
	authorized headquarters and field personnel have access to the application, and				
	they are governed by specific procedures to input case and arrest data.				

## **Index of Performance Measures**

Actual cycle time to process form I-129 (Petition for Nonimmigrant Worker)	86
Actual cycle time to process form I-485 (Application to Register for Permanent Residence or to Adjust Status).	
Actual cycle time to process form N-400 (Application for Naturalization).	
Advanced Passenger Information System (APIS) Data Sufficiency Rate. (Percent)	
Advanced Fassenger information System (AFIS) Data Sufficiency Rate. (Fercent)	
Air passengers compliant with laws, rules, and regulations (%).	
Average biometric watch list search times for Department of State BioVisa queries.	
Average biometric watch list search times for queries from U.S. ports of entry	54
Average CBP exam reduction ratio for Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT)	1.0
member importers compared to Non- C-TPAT importers.	13
Average time in hours to provide essential logistical services to an impacted community of 50,000 or fewer.	
Baggage security screening assessment results	
Border miles under effective control (including certain coastal sectors)	
Border miles with increased situational awareness aimed at preventing illegal entries per year	7
Border vehicle passengers in compliance with agricultural quarantine regulations (percent compliant) Compliance rate for Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT) members with the	
established C-TPAT security guidelines.	
Counterfeit passed as a percent of the amount of genuine currency in circulation	
Counterfeit passed per million dollars of genuine U.S. currency.	
Critical infrastructure required visit rate.	
Customer satisfaction rate with USCIS phone centers.	
Defense readiness of patrol boats	
Defense readiness of Port Security Units (PSUs).	95
Effectiveness of Federal Protective Service (FPS) operations measured by the Federal Facilities Security Index	113
Federal aids to navigation availability.	
Financial crimes loss prevented by the Secret Service Electronic Crimes Task Forces (in millions)	118
Financial crimes loss prevented through a criminal investigation (in billions).	
Five-year average number of chemical discharge incidents per 100 million short tons shipped	99
Five-year average number of chemical discharges and oil spills per 100 million short tons shipped	100
Five-year average number of Collisions, Allisions, and Groundings (CAG).	94
Five-year average number of commercial mariner deaths and injuries.	102
Five-year average number of commercial passenger deaths and injuries	102
Five-year average number of oil spills per 100 million short tons shipped.	101
Five-year average number of recreational boating deaths and injuries	
Government Emergency Telecommunications Service (GETS) call completion rate during periods of	
network congestion	47
High capacity passenger vessel required escort rate.	107
International air passengers in compliance with agricultural quarantine regulations (percent compliant)	
Land border apprehension rate for major violations.	15
Land border passengers compliant with laws, rules, and regulations (%).	
Level of public confidence in the ability of the flight crew to keep air travel secure and to defend the	10
aircraft and its passengers from individuals with hostile intentions (as measured on a scale of 1-5).	77
Maritime injury and fatality index	
Number of agencies who have agreed to provide information to the National Biosurveillance	104
Integration Center (NBIC)	50
mogration conta (marc)	JC

Number of airspace incursions along the southern border. (Extending the physical zone of security	
beyond the borders)	20
Number of analyses/simulations completed on critical infrastructure decision support systems that	
provide actionable information to help protect U. S. critical infrastructure	70
Number of biological monitoring units employed in high-risk indoor facilities within BioWatch	
jurisdictions.	
Number of biological monitoring units employed in the top threat cities.	
Number of biometric watch list hits for travelers processed at ports of entry.	
Number of biometric watch list hits for visa applicants processed at consular offices	
Number of Border Patrol Agents trained in rescue and emergency medical procedures	
Number of cyber security data sets collected and approved.	
Number of days critical waterways are closed due to ice.	
Number of Department of Homeland Security official technical standards introduced per year	
Number of foreign cargo examinations resolved in cooperation with the Container Security Initiative	
Number of Homeland Intelligence Reports (HIRs) disseminated	3, 67
Number of immigration application form types where procedure and/or legislative changes are	
Number of incursions into the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone.	
Number of individual Urban Area Security Designs completed for the Securing the Cities Program	
Number of internal control processes tested for design and operational effectiveness	43
Number of new or improved technologies available for transition to the customers at a Technology	
	69
Number of President's Management Agenda (PMA) initiatives whose score improved over the prior	
year or were rated green in either status or progress.	43
Number of proof-of-concept reconnaissance, surveillance and investigative technologies	
demonstrated.	
Number of Protective Intelligence cases completed.	.118
Number of scenarios completed on the Critical Infrastructure Protection - Decision Support System	
(CIP-DSS) that provide actionable information to help protect U.S. critical infrastructure	
Number of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) students supported	
Number of Significant Citizenship Outreach Events.	
Number of trade accounts with access to ACE functionality to manage trade information	
Number of Transportation Workers Identification Credential (TWIC) spot checks	
Number of visa application requests denied due to recommendations from the Visa Security Program	
Passenger security screening assessment results	78
Percent completion of an effective restoration technology to restore key infrastructure to normal	
operation after a chemical attack	66
Percent improvement in favorable responses by DHS employees agency - wide (strongly agree/agree)	
on the section of the Federal Human Capital Survey that addresses employee sense of	
accomplishment.	44
Percent increase in ICE investigative and enforcement systems incorporated into ICE Decision	
Support System consolidated data marts.	.112
Percent increase in knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs) of State and local homeland security	
preparedness professionals receiving training.	36
Percent level in meeting Federal Air Marshal Service (FAMS) coverage target for each individual	
category of identified risk.	78
Percent of active commissioned canine teams with 100% detection rate results in testing of the Canine	
Enforcement Team.	
Percent of active Homeland Security Information Network (HSIN) users.	63
Percent of air carriers in compliance with leading security indicators.	
Percent of air support launches accomplished to support border ground agents to secure the border	
Percent of airports in compliance with leading security indicators.	79

Percent of analyzed capabilities performed acceptably in exercises	25
Percent of annual milestones that are met for the National Biosurveillance Integration Center	
Percent of apprehensions at Border Patrol checkpoints	
Percent of asylum reform referrals (at local offices) completed within 60 days of receipt	88
Percent of at-risk miles under strategic air surveillance. (Strategic air coverage)	
Percent of biometrically screened individuals inaccurately identified as being a on a US-VISIT watch	
list.	56
Percent of cargo, by volume, that passes through radiation portal monitors upon entering the Nation	23
Percent of CBP workforce using ACE functionality to manage trade information	4
Percent of closed investigations which have an enforcement consequence (arrest, indictment,	
conviction, seizure, fine or penalty).	.114
Percent of Component-to-Component information sharing relationships documented through	
information sharing and access agreements (ISAAs)	64
Percent of Critical Infrastructure and Key Resource (CIKR) sector specific planning protection	
implementation actions on track	50
Percent of customers satisfied with Individual Recovery Assistance.	24
Percent of customers satisfied with Public Recovery Assistance.	24
Percent of customers satisfied with the intelligence products provided.	83
Percent of DHS strategic objectives with programs that meet their associated performance targets	44
Percent of E-Verify employment eligibility verification queries that required manual review that are	
later resolved as "Employment Authorized."	91
Percent of favorable responses by DHS employees on the Federal Human Capital Survey	44
Percent of Federal Departments and Agencies with fully operational Continuity of Operations (COOP)	
capabilities	34
Percent of Federal, State, local and tribal Governments compliant with the National Incident	
Management System (NIMS).	37
Percent of fishermen complying with Federal regulations.	
Percent of fraud cases found in conducting Benefit Fraud Assessments on USCIS form types	
Percent of fully operational Continuity of Government (COG) capabilities.	35
Percent of high priority Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources (CIKR) where a vulnerability	
assessment has been conducted and enhancement(s) have been implemented.	51
Percent of high-priority critical infrastructure for which a Buffer Zone Protection Plan (BZPP) has	
been implemented	52
Percent of high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources (CI/KR) sites at which a vulnerability	
assessment (VA) has been conducted	52
Percent of identified high-priority critical infrastructure/key resources sites at which at least two	
suitable protective actions (PA) have been implemented	53
Percent of in-country overstay leads deemed credible and forwarded to Immigration and Customs	
Enforcement for further investigation.	56
Percent of individuals undergoing a Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing (TTAC)	
security threat assessment (STA).	84
Percent of inspected high-risk chemical facilities in compliance with risked based performance	
standards	53
Percent of jurisdictions demonstrating acceptable performance on applicable critical tasks in exercises	_
using Grants and Training approved scenarios	
Percent of major IT projects that are within 10% of cost/schedule/performance objectives	
Percent of mariners in imminent danger saved.	.110
Percent of Mass Transit agencies that are in full compliance with industry agreed upon standards to	0.0
improve security.	80
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan. (Chemical	
and Biological)	00

Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.	
(Command, Control and Interoperability)	68
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (Explosives)	69
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan. (Human Factors)	70
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (Infrastructure and Geophysical)	71
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (Innovation)	72
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (Laboratory Facilities)	72
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan. (Testing and Evaluation and Standards)	73
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (Transition)	74
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan.  (University Programs)	76
Percent of milestones that are met, as established in the fiscal year's budget execution plan. (Borders and Maritime Security)	65
Percent of narcotic seizures at Border Patrol checkpoints compared to Border Patrol seizures nationwide.	
Percent of national critical surface transportation assets or systems that have been assessed	
Percent of oil removed or otherwise mitigated as compared to the amount of oil released for reported spills of 100 gallons or more.	
Percent of participating urban area grant recipients reporting measurable progress made towards identified goals and objectives to prevent and respond to terrorist attacks	27
Percent of Partner Organizations (POs) that respond "agree" or "strongly agree" on the Partner Organization Satisfaction Survey (POSS) to their overall satisfaction with the training provided by the FLETC.	40
Percent of Partner Organizations (POs) that respond "agree" or "strongly agree" that FLETC training programs address the right skills needed for their officers/agents to perform their law enforcement duties.	40
Percent of peer review adjectival ratings on University Programs' management and research and education programs that are "very good" or "excellent."	
Percent of planned Einstein sensors deployed on-time annually throughout the Federal government	
Percent of President's Management Agenda initiatives that receive a green progress score from the Office of Management and Budget.	
Percent of Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program communities with a nuclear power plant that are fully capable of responding to an accident originating at the site.	
Percent of recommendations made by the Office of Inspector General (OIG) that are accepted by the Department of Homeland Security.	
Percent of respondents reporting they are better prepared to deal with disasters and emergencies as a result of training.	
Percent of response teams reported at operational status	
Percent of SAFETY Act applications that have been processed and feedback provided to applicant when package has been disapproved.	
Percent of sea containers screened for contraband and concealed people.	
Percent of standards introduced that are adopted by Department of Homeland Security and partner agencies.	
ugv::v:v::	/ 🎞

Percent of State and local homeland security agency grant recipients reporting measurable progress	
towards identified goals and objectives to prevent and respond to terrorist attacks.	28
Percent of State and local homeland security agency grant recipients reporting significant progress	
towards identified goals and objectives	29
Percent of States and Urban Areas whose current interoperable communications abilities have been	
fully assessed.	48
Percent of States that have initiated or completed a statewide interoperability plan, such as the	
Statewide Communications Interoperability Plan (SCIP).	68
Percent of students that express "excellent" or "outstanding" on the Student Feedback - Program	
Survey	41
Percent of suspected fraud leads where the principal application/petition is ultimately denied	91
Percent of Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE) queries requiring manual review	
that are later resolved as lawful status.	92
Percent of targeted language populations with access to citizenship educational materials in their	
native language	89
Percent of targeted stakeholders who have implemented the Control Systems Security Self Assessment	
Tool (CS2SAT) to conduct vulnerability assessments.	48
Percent of targeted stakeholders who participate in or obtain cyber security products and services	49
Percent of the national population whose safety is improved through the availability of flood risk data	
in Geospatial Information System (GIS) format.	33
Percent of the population in BioWatch jurisdictions covered by outdoor biological monitoring units	
Percent of the U.S. population covered by biological collectors/detectors	60
Percent of time that Coast Guard assets included in the Combatant Commander Operational Plans are	
ready at a Status of Resources and Training System (SORTS) rating of 2 or better	96
Percent of time the Traveler Enforcement Communications System (TECS) is available to end users	5
Percent of traffic checkpoint cases referred for prosecution to the U.S. Attorney's office	10
Percent of transition program funding dedicated to developing technologies in direct response to	
Department of Homeland Security components' requirements.	
Percent of truck and rail containers screened for contraband and concealed people.	18
Percent of undocumented migrants who attempt to enter the U.S. via maritime routes that are	
	.105
Percent of undocumented migrants who attempt to enter the U.S. via maritime routes that are	
interdicted	.104
Percent of urban area grant recipients reporting significant progress towards identified goals and	
objectives	30
Percent of worldwide U.S. destined containers processed through Container Security Initiative (CSI)	
ports	19
Percent reduction in firefighter injuries in jurisdictions receiving Assistance to Firefighter Grants	
funding compared to the national average	
Percent reduction in risk from toxic inhalation hazard bulk cargoes in rail transportation.	
Percent reduction in the maritime terrorism risk over which the Coast Guard has influence	
Percent risk reduction for the transfer of a terrorist meta-scenario.	
Percent risk reduction for the transfer of a weapon of mass destruction meta - scenario	
Percent success rate in meeting requests for polar ice breaking.	
Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely - Foreign Dignitaries.	
Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely. (Campaign Protection)	
Percentage of instances protectees arrive and depart safely. (Domestic Protectees)	.115
Percentage of screeners scoring above the national standard level of Threat Image Projection (TIP)	0.0
performance.	80
Percentage of systems certified based on Federal Information System Management Act (FISMA), as	0.4
accepted by DHS and accredited as designated by CIO	
Potential property losses, disasters, and other costs avoided	34

Priority services call completion rate during emergency communications periods	49
Probability of detecting the release of a biological agent.	61
Ratio of adverse actions to total biometric watch list hits at ports of entry.	57
Ratio of the Nation's on-scene fire incident injuries to total number of active firefighters	31
Removal rate for cocaine that is shipped via non-commercial maritime means	97
Removals as a percentage of final orders issued	.112
Risk reduction due to consequence management	.110
The per capita loss of life due to fire in the U.S.	38
Time between an indoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a	
confirmed positive result.	61
Time between an outdoor monitoring unit exposure to a biological agent and the declaration of a	
confirmed positive result.	62
Total instances of material weakness conditions identified by the independent auditor in their report on	
the DHS financial statements.	46
Total number of cumulative miles of permanent tactical infrastructure constructed	11
Total number of linked electronic sources from CBP and other government agencies for targeting	
information.	6

